GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 4, 2004, 15:21:50; Search time 1.61702 Seconds

(without alignments)

1397.867 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-668-314C-73

Perfect score: 40

Sequence: 1 KLVFFAED 8

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1586107 seqs, 282547505 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1586107

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: A_Geneseq_29Jan04:*

1: geneseqp1980s:*

2: geneseqp1990s:*

3: geneseqp2000s:*

4: geneseqp2001s:*

5: geneseqp2002s:*

6: geneseqp2003as:*

7: geneseqp2003bs:*

8: geneseqp2004s:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	% Query Match	Length	DB 	ID 	Description
1	40	100.0	8	2	AAW32551	Aaw32551 Amyloidog
2	40	100.0	8	4	AAE10663	Aae10663 Human amy
3	40	100.0	8	4	AAE02615	Aae02615 Human amy
4	40	100.0	8	5	ABB78624	Abb78624 Human alp
5	40	100.0	8	6	ABU09765	
6	40	100.0	8	6	ABR61959	
7	40	100.0	8	7	ABW00134	Abw00134 Beta-amyl
8	40	100.0	9	6	ABU79063	Abu79063 Aggregati
9	40	100.0	9	7	ABW00197	-1 00107 D+

10	40	100.0	10	3	AAY79938	Aay79938 Beta-amyl
11	40	100.0	10	4	AAB46226	Aab46226 Human APP
12	40	100.0	10	4	AAB46228	Aab46228 Human APP
13	40	100.0	10	4	AAB46227	Aab46227 Human APP
14	40	100.0	11	2	AAW32560	Aaw32560 Anti-amyl
15	40	100.0	11	4	AAM52586	Aam52586 Peptide #
16	40	100.0	11	5	AAU99431	Aau99431 Human amy
17	40	100.0	11	5	AAE29504	Aae29504 Amyloid b
18	40	100.0	11	6	ABU79013	Abu79013 Amyloidog
19	40	100.0	11	7	ABW00147	Abw00147 Amyloid-b
20	40	100.0	12	6	AAE35466	Aae35466 Abeta pep
21	40	100.0	13	6	AAE35465	Aae35465 Abeta pep
22	40	100.0	13	6	AAE35467	Aae35467 Abeta pep
23	40	100.0	13	6	ADA37467	Ada37467 Human amy
24	40	100.0	14	6	ADA89887	Ada89887 Beta-A4 s
25	40	100.0	15	2	AAW02334	Aaw02334 Beta-amyl
26	40	100.0	15	2	AAW89358	Aaw89358 Beta-amyl
27	40	100.0	15	2	AAW89354	Aaw89354 Beta-amyl
28	40	100.0	15	5	ABG71014	Abg71014 Long form
29	40	100.0	15	5	ABB05162	Abb05162 Beta amyl
30	40	100.0	15	5	AAE26271	Aae26271 Human bet
31	40	100.0	15	6	ABU79057	Abu79057 Aggregati
32	40	100.0	15	6	ABU79064	Abu79064 Aggregati
33	40	100.0	15	6	ABU79055	Abu79055 Aggregati
34	40	100.0	15	6	ABU79056	Abu79056 Aggregati
35	40	100.0	15	6	ABU79062	Abu79062 Aggregati
36	40	100.0	15	7	ABW00190	Abw00190 Peptide #
37	40	100.0	15	7	ABW00198	Abw00198 Peptide #
38	40	100.0	15	7	ABW00189	Abw00189 Peptide #
39	40	100.0	15	7	ABW00191	Abw00191 Peptide #
40	40	100.0	15	7	ABW00196	Abw00196 Peptide #
41	40	100.0	16	5	AAE26330	Aae26330 Human bet
42	40	100.0	17	2	AAR54703	Aar54703 Beta-amyl
43	40	100.0	17	2	AAW18880	Aaw18880 Beta-amyl
44	40	100.0	17	4	AAB91774	Aab91774 Amyloid b
45	40	100.0	17	4	AAB91807	Aab91807 Amyloid b

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
AAW32551
     AAW32551 standard; peptide; 8 AA.
ID
XX
     AAW32551;
AC
XX
     21-JAN-1998 (first entry)
\mathrm{D}\mathrm{T}
XX
     Amyloidogenic sequence amyloid beta-peptide.
DE
XX
     Anti-amyloid peptide; iAbeta; abnormal protein folding inhibitor;
KW
     Alzheimer's disease; dementia; Down's syndrome; amyloidosis disorder;
KW
     human prion disease; Kuru; Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease;
KW
     Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker Syndrome; animal prion disease;
KW
     prion associated human neurodegenerative disease; scrapie;
KW
     spongiform encephalopathy; transmissible mink encephalopathy;
KW
```

```
chronic wasting disease; mule; deer; elk; human.
KW
XX
     Homo sapiens.
OS
     Synthetic.
OS
XX
     WO9639834-A1.
PN
XX
     19-DEC-1996.
PD
XX
                    96WO-US010220.
PF
     06-JUN-1996;
XX
                    95US-00478326.
     07-JUN-1995;
PR
     10-APR-1996;
                    96US-00630645.
PR
XX
     (UYNY ) UNIV NEW YORK STATE.
PA
XX
     Soto-Jara C, Baumann MH, Frangione B;
PI
XX
     WPI; 1997-051637/05.
DR
XX
     New inhibitors of fibrillogenesis proteins or peptides - used for
PT
     preventing, treating or detecting amyloidosis disorders such as
PΤ
     Alzheimer's disease.
PT
XX
     Disclosure; Fig 1A; 63pp; English.
PS
XX
     A method has been developed for the prevention or treatment of a disorder
CC
     or disease associated with the formation of amyloid or amyloid-like
CC
     deposits, involving the abnormal folding of a protein or peptide. The
CC
     method involves administering an inhibitory peptide which prevents the
CC
     abnormal folding or which dissolves existing amyloid or amyloid-like
CC
     deposits, where the peptide comprises a sequence of 3-15 amino acid
CC
     residues and has a hydrophobic cluster of at least 3 amino acids, where
CC
     at least one of the 3 amino acids is a beta-sheet blocking amino acid
CC
     residue selected from Pro, Gly, Asn and His. The present sequence
CC
     represents an amyloidogenic sequence, amyloid beta- peptide, which is
CC
     involved in the formation of several amyloid deposits. The inhibitory
CC
     peptide is capable of associating with a structural determinant on the
CC
     protein or peptide to structurally block and inhibit the abnormal folding
CC
     into amyloid or amyloid-like deposits. The method can be used for
CC
     preventing, treating or detecting e.g. Alzheimer's dementia or disease,
CC
     Down's syndrome, other amyloidosis disorders, human prion diseases such
CC
     as Kuru, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, Gerstmann- Straussler-Scheinker
CC
     Syndrome, prion associated human neurodegenerative diseases or animal
CC
     prion diseases such as scrapie, spongiform encephalopathy, transmissible
CC
     mink encephalopathy and chronic wasting disease of mule deer and elk
 CC
XX
      Sequence 8 AA;
 SQ
                           100.0%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 8;
   Query Match
                           100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
   Best Local Similarity
                                                                               0;
                                                                  0; Gaps
                                                    0; Indels
                                  0; Mismatches
              8; Conservative
   Matches
             1 KLVFFAED 8
 Qу
```

1 KLVFFAED 8

Db

```
RESULT 2
AAE10663
     AAE10663 standard; peptide; 8 AA.
ID
XX
AC
     AAE10663;
XX
DT
     10-DEC-2001 (first entry)
XX
     Human amyloid precursor protein substrate alpha-secretase peptide #2.
DE
XX
     Human; aspartyl protease 1; Asp1; amyloid precursor protein; APP;
KW
     Alzheimer's disease; AD; dementia; neurofibrillary tangle; gliosis;
KW
     amyloid plaque; neuronal loss; proteolytic; nootropic; neuroprotective;
KW
     alpha-secretase.
KW
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
FH
     Key
                     Location/Qualifiers
     Cleavage-site
\operatorname{FT}
                      4. .5
XX
PN
     GB2357767-A.
XX
PD
     04-JUL-2001.
XX
PF
     22-SEP-2000; 2000GB-00023315.
XX
PR
     23-SEP-1999;
                    99US-00404133.
PR
     23-SEP-1999;
                    99US-0155493P.
PR
     23-SEP-1999;
                    99WO-US020881.
PR
     13-OCT-1999;
                    99US-00416901.
PR
     06-DEC-1999;
                    99US-0169232P.
XX
PA
     (PHAA ) PHARMACIA & UPJOHN CO.
XX
PI
     Bienkowkski MJ,
                      Gurney M;
XX
     WPI; 2001-444208/48.
DR
XX
     Polypeptide comprising fragments of human aspartyl protease with amyloid
PT
     precursor protein processing activity and alpha-secretase activity, for
PT
     identifying modulators useful in treating Alzheimer's disease.
PT
XX
PS
     Claim 10; Page 163; 187pp; English.
XX
     The patent discloses human aspartyl protease 1 (hu-Asp1) or modified Asp1
CC
     proteins which lack transmembrane domain or amino terminal domain or
CC
     cytoplasmic domain and retains alpha-secretase activity and amyloid
CC
     protein precursor (APP) processing activity. The proteins of the
CC
     invention are useful for assaying hu-Aspl alpha-secretase activity, which
CC
     in turn is useful for identifying modulators of hu-Asp1 alpha-secretase
CC
     activity, where modulators that increase hu-Asp1 alpha-secretase activity
CC
     are useful for treating Alzheimer's disease (AD) which causes progressive
CC
     dementia with consequent formation of amyloid plaques, neurofibrillary
CC
     tangles, gliosis and neuronal loss. Hu-Asp1 protease substrate is useful
CC
     for assaying hu-Aspl proteolytic activity, by contacting hu-Aspl protein
CC
```

with the substrate under acidic conditions and determining the level of

```
hu-Aspl proteolytic activity. The present sequence is human amyloid
 CC
      precursor protein (APP) substrate alpha-secretase peptide which is used
 CC
      for determining the enzymatic activity of Asp-1 protein lacking
 CC
      transmembrane domain (TM) and containing a (His)6 tag
 CC
XX
 SQ
      Sequence 8 AA;
  Query Match
                           100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 8;
  Best Local Similarity
                           100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
              8; Conservative
                                  0; Mismatches 0; Indels
  Matches
                                                                   0; Gaps
                                                                                0;
Qу
             1 KLVFFAED 8
               Db
             1 KLVFFAED 8
RESULT 3
AAE02615
     AAE02615 standard; peptide; 8 AA.
ID
XX
AC
     AAE02615;
XX
     10-AUG-2001 (first entry)
DT
XX
     Human amyloid precursor protein substrate alpha-secretase peptide #2.
DE
XX
     Human; alpha-secretase; amyloid precursor protein; APP; therapy;
KW
     Alzheimer's disease; antialzheimer's; aspartyl protease 1; Asp1;
KW
KW
     beta-secretase.
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
\mathbf{F}\mathbf{H}
     Key
                     Location/Qualifiers
     Cleavage-site
{
m FT}
                     4. .5
XX
PN
     WO200123533-A2.
XX
PD
     05-APR-2001.
XX
     22-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US026080.
PF
XX
PR
     23-SEP-1999;
                    99US-0155493P.
     23-SEP-1999;
PR
                    99WO-US020881.
     13-OCT-1999;
PR
                    99US-00416901.
PR
     06-DEC-1999;
                    99US-0169232P.
XX
     (PHAA ) PHARMACIA & UPJOHN CO.
PA
XX
ΡI
     Gurney M, Bienkowski MJ;
XX
     WPI; 2001-290516/30.
DR
XX
PT
     Enzymes that cleave the alpha-secretase site of the amyloid precursor
     protein, useful for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease.
PT
XX
PS
     Claim 10; Page 98; 189pp; English.
XX
```

```
The present invention relates to enzymes for cleaving the alpha-
 CC
      secretase site of the amyloid precursor protein (APP) and methods of
 CC
      identifying those enzymes. The methods may be used to identify enzymes
 CC
      that may be used to cleave the alpha-secretase cleavage site of the APP
 CC
     protein. The enzymes may be used to treat or modulate the progress of
 CC
     Alzheimer's disease. The present sequence is human amyloid precursor
CC
     protein (APP) substrate alpha-secretase peptide which is used for
CC
     determining the enzymatic activity of Asp-1 deltaTM (His)6 protein
CC
XX
SQ
     Sequence 8 AA;
  Query Match
                                   Score 40; DB 4; Length 8;
                           100.0%;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
             8; Conservative
                               0; Mismatches 0; Indels
  Matches
                                                                  0; Gaps
                                                                              0;
Qу
             1 KLVFFAED 8
               Db
            1 KLVFFAED 8
RESULT 4
ABB78624
     ABB78624 standard; peptide; 8 AA.
ID
XX
AC
     ABB78624;
XX
     16-JUL-2002 (first entry)
DT
XX
     Human alpha secretase (Abeta12-28) peptide SEQ ID NO:73.
DE
XX
     Human; Asp-1; Asp-2; aspartyl protease; Alzheimer's disease; proteolytic.
KW
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
PN
     GB2367060-A.
XX
PD
     27-MAR-2002.
XX
ΡF
     29-OCT-2001; 2001GB-00025934.
XX
                    99US-00404133.
PR
     23-SEP-1999;
     23-SEP-1999;
PR
                    99US-0155493P.
PR
     23-SEP-1999;
                    99WO-US020881.
PR
     13-OCT-1999;
                    99US-00416901.
PR
     06-DEC-1999;
                    99US-0169232P.
     22-SEP-2000; 2000GB-00023315.
PR
XX
     (PHAA ) PHARMACIA & UPJOHN CO.
PA
XX
     Bienkowkski MJ, Gurney M;
ΡI
XX
DR
     WPI; 2002-397167/43.
XX
     Human aspartyl protease 1 substrates useful in assays to detect aspartyl
PT
     protease activity, e.g. for the diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease.
PT
XX
     Example 15; Page 92; 182pp; English.
PS
```

```
CC
      The present invention describes a human aspartyl protease 1 (hu-Asp1)
      substrate (I) which comprises a peptide of no more than 50 amino acids,
 CC
      and which comprises the 8 amino acid sequence Gly-Leu-Ala-Leu-Ala-Leu-
 CC
      Glu-Pro. Also described are: (1) a method (II) for assaying hu-Aspl
 CC
 CC
      proteolytic activity, comprising: (a) contacting a hu-Aspl protein with
      (I) under acidic conditions; and (b) determining the level of hu-Aspl
 CC
      proteolytic activity; (2) a purified polynucleotide (III) comprising a
 CC
      nucleotide sequence that hybridises under stringent conditions to the non
 CC
      -coding strand complementary to a defined 1804 nucleotide sequence (see
 CÇ
      ABL52456) where the nucleotide sequence encodes a polypeptide having Aspl
 CC
      proteolytic activity and lacks nucleotides encoding a transmembrane
 CC
      domain); (3) a purified polynucleotide (III') comprising a sequence that
 CC
      hybridises under stringent conditions to (III) (the nucleotide sequence
 CC
      encodes a polypeptide further lacking a pro-peptide domain corresponding
 CC
      to amino acids 23-62 of hu-Asp1 (see ABB78589)); (4) a vector (IV)
 CC
 CC
      comprising (III) or (III'); and (5) a host cell (V) transformed or
      transfected with (III), (III') and/or (IV). The hu-Asp1 protease
 CC
      substrate (I) may be used as an enzyme substrate in assays to detect
 CC
      aspartyl protease activity, (II) and therefore diagnose diseases
 CC
      associated with aberrant hu-Aspl expression and activity such as
 CC
     Alzheimer's disease. Hu-Aspl has been localised to chromosome 21, while
 CC
     hu-Asp2 has been localised to chromosome 11q23.3-24.1. The present
CC
CC
     sequence represents a human alpha secretase peptide, which is used in an
     example from the present invention
CC
XX
     Sequence 8 AA;
SQ
  Query Match
                                   Score 40; DB 5; Length 8;
                           100.0%;
  Best Local Similarity
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
             8; Conservative
  Matches
                                 0; Mismatches
                                                    0;
                                                        Indels
                                                                  0;
                                                                      Gaps
                                                                              0;
QУ
            1 KLVFFAED 8
              Db
            1 KLVFFAED 8
RESULT 5
ABU09765
     ABU09765 standard; peptide; 8 AA.
XX
     ABU09765;
AC
XX
DT
     17-JUN-2003
                  (first entry)
XX
DE
     Amyloidogenic Amyloid beta-peptide #1.
XX
     Amyloid formation; amyloid-like deposit; Alzheimer's disease;
KW
     pathological beta-sheet-rich conformation; Down's syndrome;
KW
     amyloidosis disorder; human prion disease; kuru; CJD;
KW
     Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease; Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker syndrome; GSS;
KW
     prion associated human neurodegenerative disease; animal prion disease;
KW
     scrapie; spongiform encephalopathy; transmissible mink encephalopathy;
KW
     chronic wasting disease.
KW
XX
    Homo sapiens.
OS
XX
```

XX

```
PN
      US6462171-B1.
 XX
      08-OCT-2002.
 PD
 XX
 PF
      12-DEC-1996;
                     96US-00766596.
 XX
 PR
      07-JUN-1995;
                     95US-00478326.
      10-APR-1996;
 PR
                     96US-00630645.
 XX
      (UYNY ) UNIV NEW YORK STATE.
 PA
 XX
      Soto-Jara C, Baumann MH, Frangione B;
 PI
 XX
 DR
      WPI; 2003-379012/36.
 XX
      Novel inhibitory peptides which inhibit and structurally block abnormal
 PT
      folding of protein into amyloid or amyloid-like deposit and into
 PT
      pathological beta-sheet rich conformation, useful for treating
 PT
      Alzheimer's disease.
 PT
 XX
      Example 1; Fig 1A; 51pp; English.
 PS
 XX
      The invention describes an isolated inhibitory peptide (I) which
 CC
      interacts with a hydrophobic beta-sheet forming cluster of amino acid
 CC
      residues on a protein or peptide for amyloid or amyloid-like deposit
 CC
      formation, and inhibits or structurally blocks the abnormal folding of
 CC
     proteins and peptides into amyloid or amyloid-like deposits and into
 CC
     pathological beta-sheet-rich conformation. (I) is useful for disorders or
 CC
     diseases associated with abnormal protein folding into amyloid or amyloid
CC
     -like deposits or into pathological beta-sheet-rich precursors of such
CC
     deposits, such as Alzheimer's disease, Down's syndrome, other amyloidosis
CC
     disorders, human prion diseases, such as kuru, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
CC
     (CJD), Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker syndrome (GSS), prion associated
CC
     human neurodegenerative diseases as well as animal prion diseases such as
CC
     scrapie, spongiform encephalopathy, transmissible mink encephalopathy and
CC
     chronic wasting disease of mule deer and elk. (I) is also useful for
CC
     detecting and diagnosing the presence or absence of amyloid or amyloid-
CC
     like deposits in vivo and its precursors. This is the amino acid sequence
CC
     of peptide associated with the inhibition of amyloid or amyloid like
CC
CC
     deposits
XX
     Sequence 8 AA;
SQ
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 6; Length 8;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
  Matches
             8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                   0; Indels
                                                                 0; Gaps
                                                                              0;
Qу
            1 KLVFFAED 8
              Db
            1 KLVFFAED 8
RESULT 6
ABR61959
     ABR61959 standard; protein; 8 AA.
XX
AC
    ABR61959;
```

```
XX
 DT
      12-SEP-2003 (first entry)
 XX
      Human amyloid precursor protein (APP) fragment.
 DE
 XX
      Memapsin 1; nootropic; neuroprotective; memapsin 2; beta secretase;
 KW
      beta-amyloid protein; Alzheimer's disease; amyloid precursor protein;
 KW
 KW
      APP; human.
 XX
      Homo sapiens.
 OS
 XX
 PN
      WO2003039454-A2.
 XX
 PD
      15-MAY-2003.
 XX
      23-OCT-2002; 2002WO-US034324.
 PF
 XX
      23-OCT-2001; 2001US-0335952P.
 PR
      27-NOV-2001; 2001US-0333545P.
 PR
      14-JAN-2002; 2002US-0348464P.
 PR
      14-JAN-2002; 2002US-0348615P.
 PR
      20-JUN-2002; 2002US-0390804P.
 PR
      19-JUL-2002; 2002US-0397557P.
 PR
     19-JUL-2002; 2002US-0397619P.
 PR
XX
      (OKLA-) OKLAHOMA MEDICAL RES FOUND.
 PA
      (UNII ) UNIV ILLINOIS FOUND.
PA
XX
PI
     Ghosh AK,
                Tang J, Bilcer G, Chang W, Hong L, Koelsch G, Loy J;
PI
     Turner RT;
XX
     WPI; 2003-541410/51.
\mathsf{DR}
XX
PT
     New peptide compounds are memapsin beta secretase inhibitors used for
     treating Alzheimer's disease.
PT
XX
PS
     Example 2; Page 156; 407pp; English.
XX
     The invention relates to peptide compounds of specified formula. The
CC
     compounds exhibit memapsin 2-beta secretase inhibitory activity relative
CC
     to memapsin 1-beta secretase and reduce the accumulation of beta-amyloid
CC
     protein. The compounds can be used for treating Alzheimer's disease. The
CC
     present sequence represents a human amyloid precursor protein (APP)
CÇ
     fragment where hydolysis by memapsin takes place
CC
XX
SQ
     Sequence 8 AA;
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 6; Length 8;
  Best Local Similarity
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
             8; Conservative
  Matches
                               0; Mismatches
                                                       Indels
                                                    0;
                                                                  0; Gaps
                                                                              0;
Qу
            1 KLVFFAED 8
              1111111
Db
            1 KLVFFAED 8
```

```
ABW00134
 ID
      ABW00134 standard; peptide; 8 AA.
 XX
 AC
      ABW00134;
 XX
 DT
      15-JAN-2004
                   (first entry)
 XX
      Beta-amyloid peptide.
 DE
 XX
      Amyloid-like fibril deposit; prion related encephalopathy; gene therapy;
 KW
      Alzheimer's disease; beta-amyloid.
 KW
 XX
 OS
      Unidentified.
 XX
 ΡN
      US2003087407-A1.
 XX
 PD
      08-MAY-2003.
 XX
      06-SEP-2002; 2002US-00235483.
 PF
 XX
 PR
      07-JUN-1995;
                     95US-00478326.
      10-APR-1996;
 PR
                     96US-00630645.
 PR
                     96US-00766596.
      12-DEC-1996;
 XX
      (UYNY ) UNIV NEW YORK STATE.
 PA
XX
     Soto-Jara C, Baumann MH,
PI
                                 Frangione B;
XX
     WPI; 2003-616149/58.
DR
XX
     New inhibitory peptide, useful for preparing a composition for
PT
     diagnosing, preventing or treating disorders associated with amyloid-like
PT
     fibril deposits, e.g. Alzheimer's disease, or prion related
PT
     encephalopathies.
PT
XX
     Example 1; Fig 1A; 52pp; English.
PS
XX
     The invention relates to inhibitory peptide comprising a portion of at
CC
     least three amino acid residues and a sequence predicted not to adopt a
CC
     beta-sheet structure that associates with a hydrophobic beta-sheet
CC
     cluster on a protein or peptide involved in the abnormal folding into a
CC
     beta-sheet structure, to structurally block the abnormal folding of the
CC
     protein or peptide. The inhibitory peptide is useful for preparing a
CC
     composition for preventing, treating or detecting disorders or diseases
CC
     associated with amyloid-like fibril deposits e.g. Alzheimer's disease and
CC
     prion related encephalopathies. The invention is also useful in gene
CC
     therapy. The present sequence is beta-amyloid peptide. This peptide is
CC
     involved in the formation of several amyloid deposits
CC
XX
SQ
     Sequence 8 AA;
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 7; Length 8;
  Best Local Similarity
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
             8; Conservative
  Matches
                                 0; Mismatches
                                                       Indels
                                                    0;
                                                                  0; Gaps
                                                                              0;
QУ
            1 KLVFFAED 8
```

CC

CC

CC

```
RESULT 8
 ABU79063
      ABU79063 standard; peptide; 9 AA.
 ID
 XX
 AC
      ABU79063;
 XX
 \operatorname{DT}
      17-JUN-2003
                   (first entry)
 XX
 DE
      Aggregation blocking peptide #15.
 XX
     Amyloid formation; amyloid-like deposit; Alzheimer's disease;
 KW
      pathological beta-sheet-rich conformation; Down's syndrome;
 KW
      amyloidosis disorder; human prion disease; kuru; CJD;
 KW
      Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease; Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker syndrome; GSS;
 KW
     prion associated human neurodegenerative disease; animal prion disease;
 KW
     scrapie; spongiform encephalopathy; transmissible mink encephalopathy;
 KW
     chronic wasting disease.
 KW
XX
OS
     Unidentified.
XX
PN
     US6462171-B1.
XX
     08-OCT-2002.
PD
XX
PF
     12-DEC-1996;
                     96US-00766596.
XX
     07-JUN-1995;
PR
                     95US-00478326.
PR
     10-APR-1996;
                     96US-00630645.
XX
     (UYNY ) UNIV NEW YORK STATE.
PA
XX
     Soto-Jara C, Baumann MH, Frangione B;
PI
XX
DR
     WPI; 2003-379012/36.
XX
     Novel inhibitory peptides which inhibit and structurally block abnormal
PT
     folding of protein into amyloid or amyloid-like deposit and into
PT
     pathological beta-sheet rich conformation, useful for treating
PT
     Alzheimer's disease.
PT
XX
     Disclosure; Col 51-52; 51pp; English.
PS
XX
     The invention describes an isolated inhibitory peptide (I) which
CC
     interacts with a hydrophobic beta-sheet forming cluster of amino acid
CC
     residues on a protein or peptide for amyloid or amyloid-like deposit
CC
     formation, and inhibits or structurally blocks the abnormal folding of
CC
     proteins and peptides into amyloid or amyloid-like deposits and into
CC
     pathological beta-sheet-rich conformation. (I) is useful for disorders or
CC
     diseases associated with abnormal protein folding into amyloid or amyloid
CC
     -like deposits or into pathological beta-sheet-rich precursors of such
CC
```

deposits, such as Alzheimer's disease, Down's syndrome, other amyloidosis

disorders, human prion diseases, such as kuru, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease

human neurodegenerative diseases as well as animal prion diseases such as

(CJD), Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker syndrome (GSS), prion associated

```
scrapie, spongiform encephalopathy, transmissible mink encephalopathy and
      chronic wasting disease of mule deer and elk. (I) is also useful for
 CC
 CC
      detecting and diagnosing the presence or absence of amyloid or amyloid-
      like deposits in vivo and its precursors. This is the amino acid sequence
 CC
      of peptide associated with the inhibition of amyloid or amyloid like
 CC
 CC
      deposits
 XX
      Sequence 9 AA;
 SQ
   Query Match
                           100.0%; Score 40; DB 6; Length 9;
   Best Local Similarity
                           100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
              8; Conservative
  Matches
                                0; Mismatches
                                                    0; Indels
                                                                   0; Gaps
                                                                               0;
 Qу
             1 KLVFFAED 8
               Db
             2 KLVFFAED 9
RESULT 9
ABW00197
     ABW00197 standard; peptide; 9 AA.
ID
XX
AC
     ABW00197;
XX
     15-JAN-2004 (first entry)
DT
XX
     Peptide #15 used in the invention.
\mathtt{DE}
XX
     Amyloid-like fibril deposit; prion related encephalopathy; gene therapy;
KW
     Alzheimer's disease.
KW
XX
OS
     Unidentified.
XX
PN
     US2003087407-A1.
XX
PD
     08-MAY-2003.
XX
     06-SEP-2002; 2002US-00235483.
PF
XX
PR
     07-JUN-1995;
                    95US-00478326.
                    96US-00630645.
PR
     10-APR-1996;
PR
                    96US-00766596.
     12-DEC-1996;
XX
     (UYNY ) UNIV NEW YORK STATE.
PA
XX
     Soto-Jara C, Baumann MH, Frangione B;
PI
XX
DR
     WPI; 2003-616149/58.
XX
     New inhibitory peptide, useful for preparing a composition for
PT
     diagnosing, preventing or treating disorders associated with amyloid-like
PT
     fibril deposits, e.g. Alzheimer's disease, or prion related
PT
PT
     encephalopathies.
XX
    Claim 1; Page 28; 52pp; English.
PS
XX
    The invention relates to inhibitory peptide comprising a portion of at
CÇ
```

```
least three amino acid residues and a sequence predicted not to adopt a
 CC
      beta-sheet structure that associates with a hydrophobic beta-sheet
 CC
      cluster on a protein or peptide involved in the abnormal folding into a
 CC
      beta-sheet structure, to structurally block the abnormal folding of the
 CC
      protein or peptide. The inhibitory peptide is useful for preparing a
 CC
      composition for preventing, treating or detecting disorders or diseases
 CC
      associated with amyloid-like fibril deposits e.g. Alzheimer's disease and
 CC
      prion related encephalopathies. The invention is also useful in gene
 CC
      therapy. The present sequence is a peptide used in the invention
 CC
 XX
      Sequence 9 AA;
 SQ
                           100.0%; Score 40; DB 7; Length 9;
   Query Match
   Best Local Similarity
                           100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+06;
              8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
   Matches
                                                     0; Indels
                                                                   0; Gaps
                                                                                0;
 QУ
             1 KLVFFAED 8
               1111111
Db
             2 KLVFFAED 9
RESULT 10
AAY79938
     AAY79938 standard; peptide; 10 AA.
ID
XX
AC
     AAY79938;
XX
     11-MAY-2000 (first entry)
DT
XX
     Beta-amyloid recognition peptide SEQ ID NO:3.
\mathsf{D}\mathbf{E}
XX
     Beta-amyloid; inhibitor; recognition element; hybrid; aggregation;
KW
     Alzheimer's disease; neuroprotective; nootropic.
KW
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
PN
     US6022859-A.
XX
     08-FEB-2000.
PD
XX
     14-NOV-1997;
PF
                    97US-00970833.
XX
PR
     15-NOV-1996;
                    96US-0030840P.
XX
     (WISC ) WISCONSIN ALUMNI RES FOUND.
PA
XX
     Murphy RM,
PI
                 Kiessling LL;
XX
     WPI; 2000-160387/14.
DR
XX
PT
     Beta-amyloid inhibitor useful for treating Alzheimer's disease.
XX
     Example; Col 7; 15pp; English.
PS
XX
     The present invention describes a beta-amyloid inhibitor peptide. Beta-
CC
     amyloid inhibitors have neuroprotective and nootropic properties. The
CC
     inhibitor peptides are useful for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease.
CC
```

```
The present sequence represents a beta-amyloid recognition peptide used
      in the exemplification of present invention
 CC
 XX
      Sequence 10 AA;
 SQ
                           100.0%; Score 40; DB 3; Length 10;
   Query Match
   Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.04;
              8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
   Matches
                                                    0; Indels
                                                                   0; Gaps
                                                                               0;
 Qу
             1 KLVFFAED 8
               Db
             1 KLVFFAED 8
 RESULT 11
 AAB46226
      AAB46226 standard; peptide; 10 AA.
 ID
 XX
 AC
     AAB46226;
 XX
 DT
      04-APR-2001 (first entry)
XX
     Human APP derived immunogenic peptide #22.
\mathsf{DE}
XX
     Amyloid deposit; APP; Abeta; brain; human; clearing response; nootropic;
KW
     Fc receptor mediated phagocytosis; immunogenic response; neuroprotective;
KW
     amyloid precursor protein; Alzheimer's disease.
KW
XX
os
     Homo sapiens.
XX
PN
     WO200072880-A2.
XX
PD
     07-DEC-2000.
XX
     26-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014810.
PF
XX
     28-MAY-1999;
PR
                    99US-00322289.
XX
PA
     (NEUR-) NEURALAB LTD.
XX
     Schenk DB, Bard F, Vasquez NJ, Yednock T;
PI
XX
DR
     WPI; 2001-032104/04.
XX
PT
     Preventing or treating a disease associated with amyloid deposits,
     especially Alzheimer's disease, comprises administering amyloid specific
PT
PT
     antibody.
XX
     Disclosure; Fig 19; 143pp; English.
ΡS
XX
     This invention describes a novel method of preventing or treating a
CC
     disease associated with amyloid deposits of amyloid precursor protein
CC
CC
     (APP) Abeta fragments in the brain of a patient, which comprises
CC
     administering to the patient: (a) an antibody that binds to Abeta, the
     antibody binds to an amyloid deposit and induces a clearing response (Fc
CC
CC
     receptor mediated phagocytosis) against it (b) a polypeptide containing
CÇ
     an N-terminal segment of at least residues 1-5 of Abeta; or (c) an agent
```

```
that induces an immunogenic response against residues 1-3 to 7-11 of
 CC
      Abeta. The products of the invention have nootropic and neuroprotective
      activity. The method is also useful for monitoring a course of treatment
 CC
 CC
      being administered to a patient e.g. active and passive immunization. The
      methods are useful for prophylactic and therapeutic treatment of
 CC
 CC
      Alzheimer's disease
 XX
 SQ
      Sequence 10 AA;
   Query Match
                           100.0%;
                                    Score 40; DB 4; Length 10;
   Best Local Similarity
                           100.0%; Pred. No. 0.04;
   Matches
              8; Conservative
                                  0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                   0; Gaps
                                                                               0;
 Qу
             1 KLVFFAED 8
               Db
             3 KLVFFAED 10
 RESULT 12
 AAB46228
     AAB46228 standard; peptide; 10 AA.
 ID
 XX
 AC
     AAB46228;
XX
DT
      04-APR-2001 (first entry)
XX
     Human APP derived immunogenic peptide #24.
\mathsf{DE}
XX
     Amyloid deposit; APP; Abeta; brain; human; clearing response; nootropic;
KW
     Fc receptor mediated phagocytosis; immunogenic response; neuroprotective;
KW
     amyloid precursor protein; Alzheimer's disease.
KW
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
PN
     WO200072880-A2.
XX
PD
     07-DEC-2000.
XX
     26-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014810.
PF
XX
PR
     28-MAY-1999;
                    99US-00322289.
XX
PA
     (NEUR-) NEURALAB LTD.
XX
ΡI
     Schenk DB, Bard F, Vasquez NJ, Yednock T;
XX
     WPI; 2001-032104/04.
DR
XX
PT
     Preventing or treating a disease associated with amyloid deposits,
     especially Alzheimer's disease, comprises administering amyloid specific
PT
     antibody.
PT
XX
PS
     Disclosure; Fig 19; 143pp; English.
XX
     This invention describes a novel method of preventing or treating a
CC
     disease associated with amyloid deposits of amyloid precursor protein
CC
     (APP) Abeta fragments in the brain of a patient, which comprises
CC
```

```
administering to the patient: (a) an antibody that binds to Abeta, the
 CC
      antibody binds to an amyloid deposit and induces a clearing response (Fc
 CC
      receptor mediated phagocytosis) against it (b) a polypeptide containing
 CC
      an N-terminal segment of at least residues 1-5 of Abeta; or (c) an agent
 CC
      that induces an immunogenic response against residues 1-3 to 7-11 of
 CC
      Abeta. The products of the invention have nootropic and neuroprotective
 CC
      activity. The method is also useful for monitoring a course of treatment
 CC
      being administered to a patient e.g. active and passive immunization. The
 CC
      methods are useful for prophylactic and therapeutic treatment of
 CC
 CC
      Alzheimer's disease
 XX
      Sequence 10 AA;
 SQ
   Query Match
                           100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 10;
   Best Local Similarity
                           100.0%; Pred. No. 0.04;
   Matches
             8; Conservative
                                 0; Mismatches
                                                    0; Indels
                                                                  0; Gaps
                                                                              0;
 Qу
             1 KLVFFAED 8
               Db
             1 KLVFFAED 8
RESULT 13
AAB46227
     AAB46227 standard; peptide; 10 AA.
ID
XX
AC
     AAB46227;
XX
DT
     04-APR-2001
                 (first entry)
XX
     Human APP derived immunogenic peptide #23.
DΕ
XX
     Amyloid deposit; APP; Abeta; brain; human; clearing response; nootropic;
KW
     Fc receptor mediated phagocytosis; immunogenic response; neuroprotective;
KW
     amyloid precursor protein; Alzheimer's disease.
KW
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
     WO200072880-A2.
PN
XX
PD
     07-DEC-2000.
XX
PF
     26-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014810.
XX
PR
                    99US-00322289.
     28-MAY-1999;
XX
PA
     (NEUR-) NEURALAB LTD.
XX
     Schenk DB, Bard F, Vasquez NJ, Yednock T;
PI
XX
     WPI; 2001-032104/04.
DR
XX
PT
     Preventing or treating a disease associated with amyloid deposits,
     especially Alzheimer's disease, comprises administering amyloid specific
PT
    antibody.
PT
XX
    Disclosure; Fig 19; 143pp; English.
PS
```

```
XX
 CC
      This invention describes a novel method of preventing or treating a
 CC
      disease associated with amyloid deposits of amyloid precursor protein
 CC
       (APP) Abeta fragments in the brain of a patient, which comprises
      administering to the patient: (a) an antibody that binds to Abeta, the
 CC
 CC
      antibody binds to an amyloid deposit and induces a clearing response (Fc
 CC
      receptor mediated phagocytosis) against it (b) a polypeptide containing
      an N-terminal segment of at least residues 1-5 of Abeta; or (c) an agent
 CC
 CC
      that induces an immunogenic response against residues 1-3 to 7-11 of
      Abeta. The products of the invention have nootropic and neuroprotective
 CC
 CC
      activity. The method is also useful for monitoring a course of treatment
 CC
      being administered to a patient e.g. active and passive immunization. The
      methods are useful for prophylactic and therapeutic treatment of
 CC
 CC
      Alzheimer's disease
 XX
      Sequence 10 AA;
 SQ
   Query Match
                           100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 10;
   Best Local Similarity
                           100.0%; Pred. No. 0.04;
   Matches
              8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                   0; Indels
                                                                   0; Gaps
                                                                                0;
 QУ
             1 KLVFFAED 8
               1111111
 Db
             2 KLVFFAED 9
RESULT 14
AAW32560
     AAW32560 standard; peptide; 11 AA.
ID
XX
AC
     AAW32560;
XX
     21-JAN-1998 (first entry)
\mathrm{D}\mathbf{T}
XX
DE
     Anti-amyloid peptide Abeta inhibiting abnormal protein folding.
XX
     Anti-amyloid peptide; iAbeta; abnormal protein folding inhibitor;
KW
     Alzheimer's disease; dementia; Down's syndrome; amyloidosis disorder;
KW
     human prion disease; Kuru; Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease;
KW
     Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker Syndrome; animal prion disease;
KW
     prion associated human neurodegenerative disease; scrapie;
KW
     spongiform encephalopathy; transmissible mink encephalopathy;
KW
     chronic wasting disease; mule; deer; elk; human.
KW
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
OS
     Synthetic.
XX
PN
     WO9639834-A1.
XX
PD
     19-DEC-1996.
XX
     06-JUN-1996;
PF
                    96WO-US010220.
XX
PR
     07-JUN-1995;
                    95US-00478326.
PR
                    96US-00630645.
     10-APR-1996;
XX
     (UYNY ) UNIV NEW YORK STATE.
PA
```

```
XX
     Soto-Jara C, Baumann MH, Frangione B;
PI
XX
     WPI; 1997-051637/05.
DR
XX
     New inhibitors of fibrillogenesis proteins or peptides - used for
PT
     preventing, treating or detecting amyloidosis disorders such as
PT
     Alzheimer's disease.
PT
XX
     Example 1; Fig 9; 63pp; English.
PS
XX
     A method has been developed for the prevention or treatment of a disorder
CC
     or disease associated with the formation of amyloid or amyloid-like
CC
     deposits, involving the abnormal folding of a protein or peptide. The
CC
     method involves administering an inhibitory peptide which prevents the
CC
     abnormal folding or which dissolves existing amyloid or amyloid-like
CC
     deposits, where the peptide comprises a sequence of 3-15 amino acid
CC
     residues and has a hydrophobic cluster of at least 3 amino acids, where
CC
     at least one of the 3 amino acids is a beta-sheet blocking amino acid
CC
     residue selected from Pro, Gly, Asn and His. The present sequence
CC
     represents an anti-amyloid peptide, Abeta, which inhibits abnormal
CC
     protein folding. The inhibitory peptide is capable of associating with a
CC
     structural determinant on the protein or peptide to structurally block
CC
     and inhibit the abnormal folding into amyloid or amyloid-like deposits.
CC
     The method can be used for preventing, treating or detecting e.g.
CC
     Alzheimer's dementia or disease, Down's syndrome, other amyloidosis
CC
     disorders, human prion diseases such as Kuru, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease,
CC
     Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker Syndrome, prion associated human
CC
     neurodegenerative diseases or animal prion diseases such as scrapie,
CC
     spongiform encephalopathy, transmissible mink encephalopathy and chronic
CC
     wasting disease of mule deer and elk
CC
XX
     Sequence 11 AA;
SQ
                                    Score 40; DB 2; Length 11;
                           100.0%;
  Query Match
                                    Pred. No. 0.044;
  Best Local Similarity
                           100.0%;
                                                                              0;
                                                    0; Indels
                                                                  0;
                                                                      Gaps
                                  0; Mismatches
             8; Conservative
  Matches
             1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
               2 KLVFFAED 9
Db
RESULT 15
AAM52586
      AAM52586 standard; peptide; 11 AA.
ID
XX
      AAM52586;
AC
 XX
                   (first entry)
      07-FEB-2002
 DT
 XX
      Peptide #16 for illustrating method of anticipating protein interaction.
 DE
 XX
      Protein interaction; biochemistry; molecular biology; drug development;
 KW
      agrochemical; bioengineering.
 KW
 XX
      Unidentified.
 OS
```

```
XX
     WO200167299-A1.
PN
XX
     13-SEP-2001.
PD
XX
     09-MAR-2001; 2001WO-JP001846.
PF
XX
     10-MAR-2000; 2000JP-00072485.
PR
XX
     (DAUC ) DAIICHI PHARM CO LTD.
PA
     (FUIT ) FUJITSU LTD.
PA
XX
     Doi H, Suzuki A;
PI
XX
     WPI; 2001-570799/64.
DR
XX
     Method for assaying a specific protein for assaying anticipated
PΤ
     information.
PT
XX
     Example 14; Page 34; 64pp; Japanese.
PS
XX
     The present invention relates to a method for anticipating interaction
CC
     between proteins. The method comprises (1) digesting protein A into
CC
     oligopeptides; (2) searching a protein sequence database for polypeptides
CC
     (polypeptide C) containing these oligopeptide sequences or D their
CC
     homologues; (3) performing a local alignment of A and detected C or D;
CC
     and (4) using a value calculated from the amino acid or oligonucleotide
CC
     frequencies, anticipating that C or D is polypeptide B that interacts
CC
     with A. The method is useful for assaying anticipated information about
CC
     proteins in biochemical, molecular biology, drug development,
CC
     agrochemical and bioengineering areas. The present sequence was used to
CC
     illustrate the method
CC
XX
     Sequence 11 AA;
SQ
                                   Score 40; DB 4; Length 11;
                           100.0%;
  Query Match
                                    Pred. No. 0.044;
  Best Local Similarity
                          100.0%;
                                                                              0;
                                                    0; Indels
                                                                  0; Gaps
             8; Conservative
                                  0; Mismatches
  Matches
            1 KLVFFAED 8
QУ
               1 KLVFFAED 8
Db
```

4, 2004, 15:35:44

Search completed: March Job time: 2.61702 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 4, 2004, 15:31:20; Search time 0.519149 Seconds

(without alignments)

795.548 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-668-314C-73

Perfect score: 40

Sequence: 1 KLVFFAED 8

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 389414 seqs, 51625971 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 389414

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/5A_COMB.pep:*

2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/5B_COMB.pep:*

3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/6A_COMB.pep:*

4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/6B_COMB.pep:*

5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/PCTUS_COMB.pep:*

6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/backfiles1.pep:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	% Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	40	100.0	8	2	US-08-630-645-1	Sequence 1, Appli
2	40	100.0	8	4	US-08-766-596A-1	Sequence 1, Appli
3	40	100.0	8	5	PCT-US96-10220-1	Sequence 1, Appli
4	40	100.0	9	4	US-08-766-596A-64	Sequence 64, Appl
5	40	100.0	10	3	US-08-970-833-3	Sequence 3, Appli
6	40	100.0	11	2	US-08-630-645-14	Sequence 14, Appl
7	40	100.0	11	4	US-08-766-596A-14	Sequence 14, Appl
8	40	100.0	11	5	PCT-US96-10220-14	Sequence 14, Appl
9	40	100.0	14	4	US-09-59 4-366- 5	Sequence 5, Appli
10	40	100.0	15	2	US-08-612-785B-14	Sequence 14, Appl
11	40	100.0	15	2	US-08-612-785B-37	Sequence 37, Appl

```
Sequence 14, Appl
                               US-08-617-267C-14
                       15
12
        40
            100.0
                                                            Sequence 56, Appl
                               US-08-766-596A-56
                       15
            100.0
13
        40
                                                            Sequence 57, Appl
                               US-08-766-596A-57
                       15
            100.0
14
        40
                                                            Sequence 58, Appl
                               US-08-766-596A-58
15
            100.0
                       15
        40
                                                            Sequence 63, Appl
                               US-08-766-596A-63
                       15
            100.0
16
        40
                                                            Sequence 65, Appl
                               US-08-766-596A-65
                       15
            100.0
17
        40
                                                            Sequence 2, Appli
                       17
                               US-09-264-709A-2
            100.0
        40
18
                                                            Sequence 3, Appli
                               US-09-594-366-3
                       17
            100.0
19
        40
                                                            Sequence 11, Appl
                               US-08-970-833-11
                       19
20
            100.0
        40
                                                            Sequence 10, Appl
                               US-08-970-833-10
                       20
            100.0
21
        40
                                                            Sequence 7, Appli
                               US-08-304-585-7
                       26
                            1
22
            100.0
        40
                                                            Sequence 4, Appli
                               US-08-346-849-4
                       28
            100.0
                            1
23
        40
                                                            Sequence 7, Appli
                               US-08-302-808-7
                       28
            100.0
                            1
24
         40
                                                            Sequence 2, Appli
                            2
                               US-08-609-090-2
25
            100.0
                       28
         40
                                                            Sequence 7, Appli
                        28
                               US-08-986-948-7
             100.0
         40
26
                                                            Sequence 4, Appli
                               US-08-293-284A-4
             100.0
                        28
                            2
27
         40
                                                            Sequence 2, Appli
                        28
                               US-08-461-216-2
             100.0
28
         40
                                                             Sequence 2, Appli
                               US-09-388-890-2
                        28
                            3
             100.0
29
         40
                                                             Sequence 3, Appli
                               US-09-388-890-3
                        28
                            3
             100.0
30
         40
                                                             Sequence 4, Appli
                               US-09-388-890-4
                        28
                            3
             100.0
31
         40
                                                             Sequence 5, Appli
             100.0
                            3
                               US-09-388-890-5
                        28
32
         40
                                                             Sequence 6, Appli
                               US-09-388-890-6
             100.0
                        28
33
         40
                                                             Sequence 7, Appli
                            3
                               US-09-388-890-7
                        28
34
             100.0
         40
                                                             Sequence 8, Appli
                        28
                            3
                               US-09-388-890-8
             100.0
35
         40
                                                             Sequence 9, Appli
                            3
                               US-09-388-890-9
             100.0
                        28
36
         40
                                                             Sequence 10, Appl
                            3
                        28
                               US-09-388-890-10
             100.0
37
         40
                                                             Sequence 14, Appl
                        28
                            3
                               US-09-388-890-14
             100.0
38
         40
                                                             Sequence 1, Appli
                        28
                            4
                               US-09-264-709A-1
             100.0
39
         40
                                                             Sequence 2, Appli
                               US-08-723-661B-2
             100.0
                        28
                            4
40
         40
                                                             Sequence 2, Appli
                               US-09-660-954-2
                        28
             100.0
                            4
41
         40
                                                             Sequence 3, Appli
                               US-09-660-954-3
                        28
                            4
             100.0
42
         40
                                                             Sequence 4, Appli
                               US-09-660-954-4
                        28
                            4
             100.0
43
         40
                                                             Sequence 5, Appli
                               US-09-660-954-5
                        28
                            4
             100.0
44
         40
                                                             Sequence 6, Appli
                               US-09-660-954-6
                        28
45
         40
             100.0
```

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
US-08-630-645-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/08630645
; Patent No. 5948763
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: SOTO-JARA, Claudio
    APPLICANT: BAUMANN, Marc
    APPLICANT: FRANGIONE, Blas
    TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS
    TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR DISEASES
ASSOCIATED
     TITLE OF INVENTION: WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR AMYLOID-LIKE
DEPOSITS
     NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 26
     CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
       ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
       STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
       CITY: Washington
```

```
STATE: D.C.
      COUNTRY: USA
      ZIP: 20004
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/630,645
      FILING DATE:
      CLASSIFICATION: 530
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
      FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: YUN, Allen C.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,971
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:
                                SOTO-JARA=1
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
      TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 8 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      STRANDEDNESS: single
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
US-08-630-645-1
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 8;
 Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3e+05;
          8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                           0;
 Matches
           1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
              1 KLVFFAED 8
Db
RESULT 2
US-08-766-596A-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/08766596A
; Patent No. 6462171
   GENERAL INFORMATION:
     APPLICANT: SOTO-JARA, Claudio
    APPLICANT: BAUMANN, Marc
    APPLICANT: FRANGIONE, Blas
     TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL
     TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR
DISEASES
     TITLE OF INVENTION: ASSOCIATED WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR
AMYLOID-LIKE
     TITLE OF INVENTION: DEPOSITS
     NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
     CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
       ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
```

```
STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
      CITY: Washington
      STATE: D.C.
      COUNTRY: USA
      ZIP: 20004
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/766,596A
      FILING DATE:
      CLASSIFICATION: 435
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/630,645
      FILING DATE: 10-APR-1996
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
      FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: YUN, Allen C.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,971
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1A
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
      TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 8 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      STRANDEDNESS: single
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
US-08-766-596A-1
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 8;
  Query Match
                         100.0%; Pred. No. 3e+05;
  Best Local Similarity
                                                                           0;
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                                0;
                                                                   Gaps
                                                  0; Indels
           1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
            1 KLVFFAED 8
Db
RESULT 3
PCT-US96-10220-1
; Sequence 1, Application PC/TUS9610220
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT:
    TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS
    TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR DISEASES
ASSOCIATED
     TITLE OF INVENTION: WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR AMYLOID-LIKE
DEPOSITS
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 26
     CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
```

```
ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
      STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
      CITY: Washington
      STATE: D.C.
      COUNTRY: USA
      ZIP: 20004
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US96/10220
      FILING DATE:
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
      FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/630,645
      FILING DATE: 10-APR-1996
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: BROWDY, Roger L.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,618
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1 PCT
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
      TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 8 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      STRANDEDNESS: single
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
PCT-US96-10220-1
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 5; Length 8;
 Query Match
                        100.0%; Pred. No. 3e+05;
 Best Local Similarity
                                                                           0;
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                               0; Gaps
           1 KLVFFAED 8
QУ
            Db
           1 KLVFFAED 8
RESULT 4
US-08-766-596A-64
; Sequence 64, Application US/08766596A
; Patent No. 6462171
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: SOTO-JARA, Claudio
    APPLICANT: BAUMANN, Marc
    APPLICANT: FRANGIONE, Blas
    TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL
    TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR
DISEASES
```

```
TITLE OF INVENTION: ASSOCIATED WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR
AMYLOID-LIKE
    TITLE OF INVENTION: DEPOSITS
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
      STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
      CITY: Washington
      STATE: D.C.
      COUNTRY: USA
      ZIP: 20004
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/766,596A
      FILING DATE:
      CLASSIFICATION: 435
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/630,645
      FILING DATE: 10-APR-1996
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
      FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: YUN, Allen C.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,971
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1A
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
      TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 64:
     SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 9 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      STRANDEDNESS: single
     TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
US-08-766-596A-64
                        100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 9;
 Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3e+05;
          8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                          0;
           1 KLVFFAED 8
QУ
           2 KLVFFAED 9
Db
RESULT 5
US-08-970-833-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/08970833
; Patent No. 6022859
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: Kiessling, Laura L.
```

```
APPLICANT: Murphy, Regina M.
    TITLE OF INVENTION: INHIBITORS OF BETA-AMYLOID TOXICITY
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 11
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: Quarles & Brady
      STREET: 411 East Wisconsin Avenue
      CITY: Milwaukee
      STATE: Wisconsin
      COUNTRY: U.S.A.
      ZIP: 53202-4497
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/970,833
      FILING DATE:
      CLASSIFICATION: 530
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: Baker, Jean C.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,433
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 960296.94291
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: (414) 277-5709
      TELEFAX: (414) 271-3552
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:
    SEOUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 10 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      STRANDEDNESS: single
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
US-08-970-833-3
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 3; Length 10;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.015;
            8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                                           0;
                                               0; Indels 0; Gaps
 Matches
           1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
             1 KLVFFAED 8
Db
RESULT 6
US-08-630-645-14
; Sequence 14, Application US/08630645
; Patent No. 5948763
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: SOTO-JARA, Claudio
    APPLICANT: BAUMANN, Marc
    APPLICANT: FRANGIONE, Blas
    TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS
     TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR DISEASES
ASSOCIATED
     TITLE OF INVENTION: WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR AMYLOID-LIKE
DEPOSITS
```

```
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 26
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
      STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
      CITY: Washington
      STATE: D.C.
      COUNTRY: USA
      ZIP: 20004
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/630,645
      FILING DATE:
      CLASSIFICATION: 530
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
      FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: YUN, Allen C.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,971
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
      TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 11 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      STRANDEDNESS: single
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
US-08-630-645-14
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 11;
  Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.017;
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
           1 KLVFFAED 8
QУ
            2 KLVFFAED 9
\mathsf{Db}
RESULT 7
US-08-766-596A-14
; Sequence 14, Application US/08766596A
; Patent No. 6462171
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: SOTO-JARA, Claudio
; APPLICANT: BAUMANN, Marc
    APPLICANT: FRANGIONE, Blas
    TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL
    TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR
DISEASES
```

```
TITLE OF INVENTION: ASSOCIATED WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR
AMYLOID-LIKE
    TITLE OF INVENTION: DEPOSITS
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
      STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
      CITY: Washington
      STATE: D.C.
      COUNTRY: USA
      ZIP: 20004
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/766,596A
      FILING DATE:
      CLASSIFICATION: 435
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/630,645
      FILING DATE: 10-APR-1996
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
      FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: YUN, Allen C.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,971
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1A
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
      TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 11 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      STRANDEDNESS: single
     TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
US-08-766-596A-14
                       100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 11;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.017;
          8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                          0;
           1 KLVFFAED 8
QУ
            Db
           2 KLVFFAED 9
RESULT 8
PCT-US96-10220-14
; Sequence 14, Application PC/TUS9610220
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT:
    TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS
```

```
TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR DISEASES
ASSOCIATED
    TITLE OF INVENTION: WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR AMYLOID-LIKE
DEPOSITS
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 26
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
      STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
      CITY: Washington
      STATE: D.C.
      COUNTRY: USA
      ZIP: 20004
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US96/10220
      FILING DATE:
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
      FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/630,645
      FILING DATE: 10-APR-1996
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: BROWDY, Roger L.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,618
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1 PCT
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
      TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:
     SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 11 amino acids
             amino acid
      TYPE:
       STRANDEDNESS: single
     TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
PCT-US96-10220-14
                        100.0%; Score 40; DB 5; Length 11;
 Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.017;
          8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                           0;
           1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
             2 KLVFFAED 9
Db
RESULT 9
US-09-594-366-5
; Sequence 5, Application US/09594366
; Patent No. 6582945
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Raso, Victor
```

```
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOLOGICAL CONTROL OF BETA-AMYLOID LEVELS IN VIVO
  FILE REFERENCE: BBRI-2004
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/594,366
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-06-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/139,408
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-16
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 7
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 5
   LENGTH: 14
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-594-366-5
                        100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 14;
  Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.021;
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                               0; Gaps
                                                                           0;
           1 KLVFFAED 8
QУ
            4 KLVFFAED 11
Db
RESULT 10
US-08-612-785B-14
; Sequence 14, Application US/08612785B
; Patent No. 5854204
   GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: Findeis, Mark A. et al.
    TITLE OF INVENTION: Ab Peptides that Modulate b-Amyloid
    TITLE OF INVENTION: Aggregation
                          40
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES:
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD
       STREET: 28 State Street, Suite 510
      CITY: Boston
       STATE: Massachusetts
       COUNTRY: USA
       ZIP: 02109-1875
     COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
       COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
       OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
       SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
     CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
       APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/612,785B
       FILING DATE: Herewith
       CLASSIFICATION: 514
     PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
       APPLICATION NUMBER: USSN 08/404,831
       FILING DATE: 14-MAR-1995
     PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
       APPLICATION NUMBER: USSN 08/475,579
       FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995
     PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
       APPLICATION NUMBER: USSN 08/548,998
       FILING DATE: 27-OCT-1995
```

```
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: DeConti, Giulio A.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,503
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PPI-002CP3
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400
      TELEFAX: (617)742-4214
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:
     SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 15 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
    FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
US-08-612-785B-14
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 15;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.023;
            8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                               0; Gaps
                                                                           0;
 Matches
           1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
             Db
           1 KLVFFAED 8
RESULT 11
US-08-612-785B-37
; Sequence 37, Application US/08612785B
; Patent No. 5854204
   GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: Findeis, Mark A. et al.
    TITLE OF INVENTION: Ab Peptides that Modulate b-Amyloid
     TITLE OF INVENTION: Aggregation
     NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 40
     CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
       ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD
               28 State Street, Suite 510
       STREET:
       CITY: Boston
       STATE: Massachusetts
       COUNTRY: USA
       ZIP: 02109-1875
     COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
       MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
       COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
       OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
       SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
     CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
       APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/612,785B
       FILING DATE: Herewith
       CLASSIFICATION: 514
     PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
       APPLICATION NUMBER: USSN 08/404,831
       FILING DATE: 14-MAR-1995
     PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
       APPLICATION NUMBER: USSN 08/475,579
       FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995
     PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
```

```
APPLICATION NUMBER: USSN 08/548,998
;
      FILING DATE: 27-OCT-1995
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: DeConti, Giulio A.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,503
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PPI-002CP3
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400
      TELEFAX: (617)742-4214
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 37:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 15 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
    FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
US-08-612-785B-37
 Query Match
                       100.0%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 15;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.023;
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                           0;
           1 KLVFFAED 8
QУ
            6 KLVFFAED 13
Db
RESULT 12
US-08-617-267C-14
; Sequence 14, Application US/08617267C
; Patent No. 6319498
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: Findeis, Mark A. et al.
    TITLE OF INVENTION: Modulators of Amyloid Aggregation
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD, LLP
      STREET: 28 State Street
      CITY: Boston
      STATE: Massachusetts
      COUNTRY: USA
      ZIP: 02109-1875
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/617,267C
      FILING DATE: 14-MAR-1996
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: USSN 08/404,831
      FILING DATE: 14-MAR-1995
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: USSN 08/475,579
      FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
```

```
APPLICATION NUMBER: USSN 08/548,998
;
      FILING DATE: 27-OCT-1995
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: DeConti, Giulio A.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,503
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PPI-002CP2
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
       TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400
      TELEFAX: (617)227-5941
   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:
     SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 15 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
    FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
US-08-617-267C-14
                        100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 15;
  Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.023;
         8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                           0;
 Matches
           1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
            1111111
           1 KLVFFAED 8
Db
RESULT 13
US-08-766-596A-56
; Sequence 56, Application US/08766596A
; Patent No. 6462171
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: SOTO-JARA, Claudio
    APPLICANT: BAUMANN, Marc
    APPLICANT: FRANGIONE, Blas
    TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL
    TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR
DISEASES
    TITLE OF INVENTION: ASSOCIATED WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR
AMYLOID-LIKE
     TITLE OF INVENTION: DEPOSITS
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
     CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
       ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
       STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
       CITY: Washington
       STATE: D.C.
       COUNTRY: USA
       ZIP: 20004
     COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
       SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
     CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/766,596A
       FILING DATE:
```

```
CLASSIFICATION: 435
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/630,645
      FILING DATE: 10-APR-1996
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
      FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: YUN, Allen C.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,971
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1A
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
       TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
      TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 56:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 15 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      STRANDEDNESS: single
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
US-08-766-596A-56
                       100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 15;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.023;
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                           0;
           1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
            5 KLVFFAED 12
Db
RESULT 14
US-08-766-596A-57
; Sequence 57, Application US/08766596A
; Patent No. 6462171
   GENERAL INFORMATION:
     APPLICANT: SOTO-JARA, Claudio
    APPLICANT: BAUMANN, Marc
    APPLICANT: FRANGIONE, Blas
    TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL
    TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR
DISEASES
     TITLE OF INVENTION: ASSOCIATED WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR
AMYLOID-LIKE
     TITLE OF INVENTION: DEPOSITS
     NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
     CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
       ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
       STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
       CITY: Washington
       STATE: D.C.
       COUNTRY: USA
       ZIP: 20004
     COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
       MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
       COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
```

```
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/766,596A
      FILING DATE:
      CLASSIFICATION: 435
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/630,645
      FILING DATE: 10-APR-1996
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
      FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: YUN, Allen C.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,971
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1A
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
      TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 57:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 15 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      STRANDEDNESS: single
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
US-08-766-596A-57
                       100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 15;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.023;
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                           0;
           1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
            5 KLVFFAED 12
Db
RESULT 15
US-08-766-596A-58
; Sequence 58, Application US/08766596A
; Patent No. 6462171
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: SOTO-JARA, Claudio
    APPLICANT: BAUMANN, Marc
    APPLICANT: FRANGIONE, Blas
    TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL
    TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR
DISEASES
    TITLE OF INVENTION: ASSOCIATED WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR
AMYLOID-LIKE
     TITLE OF INVENTION: DEPOSITS
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
     CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
      STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
      CITY: Washington
      STATE: D.C.
```

```
COUNTRY: USA
      ZIP: 20004
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/766,596A
      FILING DATE:
      CLASSIFICATION: 435
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/630,645
      FILING DATE: 10-APR-1996
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
      FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: YUN, Allen C.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,971
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1A
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
      TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 15 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      STRANDEDNESS: single
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
US-08-766-596A-58
                        100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 15;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.023;
         8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                          0;
 Matches
           1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
            Db
           5 KLVFFAED 12
Search completed: March 4, 2004, 15:42:14
Job time : 0.519149 secs
```

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 4, 2004, 15:30:05; Search time 0.434043 Seconds

(without alignments)

1772.942 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-668-314C-73

Perfect score: 40

Sequence: 1 KLVFFAED 8

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283366 seqs, 96191526 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283366

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: PIR 78:*

1: pir1:*
2: pir2:*

3: pir3:*

4: pir4:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

		ક				
Result		Query				
No.	Score	Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	40	100.0	33	2	s23094	beta-amyloid prote
2	40	100.0	42	2	PN0512	beta-amyloid prote
3	40	100.0	57	2	E60045	Alzheimer's diseas
4	40	100.0	57	2	F60045	Alzheimer's diseas
5	40	100.0	5 7	2	G60045	Alzheimer's diseas
6	40	100.0	57	2	D60045	Alzheimer's diseas
7	40	100.0	57	2	A60045	Alzheimer's diseas
8	40	100.0	57	2	B60045	Alzheimer's diseas
9	40	100.0	82	2	PQ0438	Alzheimer's diseas
10	40	100.0	695	1	A49795	Alzheimer's diseas
11	40	100.0	695	2	A27485	Alzheimer's diseas
12	40	100.0	695	2	S00550	Alzheimer's diseas
13	40	100.0	770	1	QRHUA4	Alzheimer's diseas

14	36	90.0	747	2	JH0773	Alzheimer's diseas
15	34	85.0	321	2	H71729	hypothetical prote
16	32	80.0	182	2	Т35807	hypothetical prote
17	32	80.0	261	2	B89868	conserved hypothet
18	31	77.5	119	2	D69345	LSU ribosomal prot
19	31	77.5	641	2	Н69651	lichenan operon tr
20	31	77.5	1339	2	Т38991	conserved hypothet
21	31	77.5	1364	2	T51920	probable xanthine
22	30	75.0	222	2	T24151	hypothetical prote
23	30	75.0	258	2	AG0459	Sec-independent pr
24	30	75.0	341	2	A64383	hypothetical prote
25	30	75.0	370	2	T47131	G-protein coupled
26	30	75.0	502	2	T27908	hypothetical prote
27	30	75.0	533	2	Т46975	lysine-tRNA ligase
28	30	75.0	681	2	T39814	hypothetical prote
29	30	75.0	740	2	S61568	probable membrane
30	30	75.0	768	2	Т45876	hypothetical prote
31	30	75.0	1353	2	JC4279	adenylate cyclase
32	29	72.5	99	2	F95064	ribosomal protein
33	29	72.5	99	2	Н97931	conserved hypothet
34	29	72.5	100	2	AH1192	B. subtilis YneR p
35	29	72.5	116	1	R5HSS6	ribosomal protein
36	29	72.5	152	2	Т06645	hypothetical prote
37	29	72.5	162	2	T13487	NADH2 dehydrogenas
38	29	72.5	162	2	T13563	NADH2 dehydrogenas
39	29	72.5	162	2	T13656	NADH2 dehydrogenas
40	29	72.5	162	2	T13659	NADH2 dehydrogenas
41	29	72.5	164	2	T13562	NADH2 dehydrogenas
42	29	72.5	189	2	S39864	late competence op
43	29	72.5	231	2	H85138	hypothetical prote
44	29	72.5	247	2	B86301	hypothetical prote
45	29	72.5	258	1	S39747	ywfN protein - Bac

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
S23094
beta-amyloid protein precursor - rat
C; Species: Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat)
C;Date: 22-Nov-1993 #sequence_revision 10-Nov-1995 #text_change 03-May-1996
C; Accession: S23094
R; Kojima, S.; Omori, M.
FEBS Lett. 304, 57-60, 1992
A; Title: Two-way cleavage of beta-amyloid protein precursor by multicatalytic
proteinase.
A; Reference number: S23094; MUID: 92316198; PMID: 1618299
A; Accession: S23094
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 1-33 <KOJ>
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 33;
  Query Match
```

Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps

0;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.045;

```
1 KLVFFAED 8
QУ
              Db
           21 KLVFFAED 28
RESULT 2
PN0512
beta-amyloid protein - guinea pig (fragment)
C; Species: Cavia porcellus (guinea pig)
C;Date: 31-Dec-1993 #sequence revision 31-Dec-1993 #text change 17-Mar-1999
C; Accession: PN0512
R; Shimohigashi, Y.; Matsumoto, H.; Takano, Y.; Saito, R.; Iwata, T.; Kamiya, H.;
Ohno, M.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 193, 624-630, 1993
A; Title: Receptor-mediated specific biological activity of a beta-amyloid
protein fragment for NK-1 substance p receptors.
A; Reference number: PN0512; MUID: 93290653; PMID: 7685598
A; Accession: PN0512
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 1-42 <SHI>
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing; amyloid
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 42;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.057;
  Matches
             8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                 0; Gaps
                                                                              0;
            1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
              Db
           16 KLVFFAED 23
RESULT 3
E60045
Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta/A4 protein precursor - sheep (fragment)
C; Species: Ovis sp. (sheep)
C;Date: 01-Dec-1992 #sequence_revision 01-Dec-1992 #text_change 28-Jul-1995
C; Accession: E60045
R; Johnstone, E.M.; Chaney, M.O.; Norris, F.H.; Pascual, R.; Little, S.P.
Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10, 299-305, 1991
A; Title: Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide
in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species polymerase chain
reaction analysis.
A; Reference number: A60045; MUID: 92017079; PMID: 1656157
A; Accession: E60045
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-57 < JOH>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X56130
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing; Alzheimer's disease; amyloid; brain
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 57;
  Best Local Similarity
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 0.078;
```

0; Mismatches

0; Indels

Matches

8; Conservative

0;

0; Gaps

```
1 KLVFFAED 8
ΩУ
              Db
           21 KLVFFAED 28
RESULT 4
F60045
Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta/A4 protein precursor - pig (fragment)
C; Species: Sus scrofa domestica (domestic pig)
C; Date: 01-Dec-1992 #sequence revision 01-Dec-1992 #text change 13-Aug-1999
C; Accession: F60045
R; Johnstone, E.M.; Chaney, M.O.; Norris, F.H.; Pascual, R.; Little, S.P.
Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10, 299-305, 1991
A; Title: Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide
in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species polymerase chain
reaction analysis.
A; Reference number: A60045; MUID: 92017079; PMID: 1656157
A: Accession: F60045
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-57 < JOH>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X56127; NID: q1895; PIDN: CAA39592.1; PID: q1896
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing; Alzheimer's disease; amyloid; brain
                                   Score 40; DB 2; Length 57;
  Query Match
                          100.0%;
  Best Local Similarity
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 0.078;
  Matches
             8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                 0; Indels
                                                                  0; Gaps
                                                                              0;
            1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
              Db
           21 KLVFFAED 28
RESULT 5
G60045
Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta/A4 protein precursor - guinea pig (fragment)
C; Species: Cavia porcellus (guinea pig)
C; Date: 01-Dec-1992 #sequence revision 01-Dec-1992 #text change 28-Jul-1995
C; Accession: G60045
R; Johnstone, E.M.; Chaney, M.O.; Norris, F.H.; Pascual, R.; Little, S.P.
Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10, 299-305, 1991
A; Title: Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide
in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species polymerase chain
reaction analysis.
A; Reference number: A60045; MUID: 92017079; PMID: 1656157
A; Accession: G60045
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-57 < JOH >
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X56126
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing; Alzheimer's disease; amyloid; brain
```

100.0%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 57;

100.0%; Pred. No. 0.078;

Query Match

Best Local Similarity

```
Matches
             8; Conservative
                                 0; Mismatches
                                                   0; Indels
                                                                              0;
                                                                 0; Gaps
            1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
              21 KLVFFAED 28
Db
RESULT 6
D60045
Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta/A4 protein precursor - bovine (fragment)
C; Species: Bos primigenius taurus (cattle)
C; Date: 01-Dec-1992 #sequence revision 01-Dec-1992 #text change 28-Jul-1995
C; Accession: D60045
R; Johnstone, E.M.; Chaney, M.O.; Norris, F.H.; Pascual, R.; Little, S.P.
Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10, 299-305, 1991
A; Title: Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide
in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species polymerase chain
reaction analysis.
A; Reference number: A60045; MUID: 92017079; PMID: 1656157
A; Accession: D60045
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-57 < JOH>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X56124
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing; Alzheimer's disease; amyloid; brain
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 57;
  Best Local Similarity
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 0.078;
                                                                             0;
  Matches
             8; Conservative
                                0; Mismatches
                                                  0; Indels
                                                                 0; Gaps
            1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
              Db
           21 KLVFFAED 28
RESULT 7
A60045
Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta/A4 protein precursor - dog (fragment)
C; Species: Canis lupus familiaris (dog)
C; Date: 01-Dec-1992 #sequence revision 01-Dec-1992 #text change 28-Jul-1995
C; Accession: A60045
R; Johnstone, E.M.; Chaney, M.O.; Norris, F.H.; Pascual, R.; Little, S.P.
Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10, 299-305, 1991
A; Title: Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide
in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species polymerase chain
reaction analysis.
A; Reference number: A60045; MUID: 92017079; PMID: 1656157
A; Accession: A60045
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-57 < JOH>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X56125
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing; Alzheimer's disease; amyloid; brain
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 57;
```

```
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.078;
                                                                 0; Gaps
             8; Conservative
  Matches
                                 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                              0;
            1 KLVFFAED 8
QУ
              Db
           21 KLVFFAED 28
RESULT 8
B60045
Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta/A4 protein precursor - polar bear (fragment)
C; Species: Ursus maritimus (polar bear)
C; Date: 01-Dec-1992 #sequence revision 01-Dec-1992 #text change 13-Aug-1999
C; Accession: B60045
R; Johnstone, E.M.; Chaney, M.O.; Norris, F.H.; Pascual, R.; Little, S.P.
Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10, 299-305, 1991
A; Title: Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide
in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species polymerase chain
reaction analysis.
A; Reference number: A60045; MUID: 92017079; PMID: 1656157
A; Accession: B60045
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-57 < JOH>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X56128; NID: q2165; PIDN: CAA39593.1; PID: q2166
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing; Alzheimer's disease; amyloid; brain
  Query Match
                                   Score 40; DB 2; Length 57;
                          100.0%;
  Best Local Similarity
                         100.0%;
                                   Pred. No. 0.078;
  Matches
             8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                 0; Gaps
                                                                             0;
            1 KLVFFAED 8
QУ
              21 KLVFFAED 28
Db
RESULT 9
PQ0438
Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein precursor - rabbit (fragment)
C; Species: Oryctolagus cuniculus (domestic rabbit)
C; Date: 30-Sep-1993 #sequence_revision 19-Oct-1995 #text change 19-Oct-1995
C; Accession: PQ0438; C60045
R; Davidson, J.S.; West, R.L.; Kotikalapudi, P.; Maroun, L.E.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 188, 905-911, 1992
A; Title: Sequence and methylation in the beta/A4 region of the rabbit amyloid
precursor protein gene.
A; Reference number: PQ0438; MUID: 93075180; PMID: 1445331
A; Accession: PQ0438
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-82 < DAV>
A; Cross-references: GB:M83558; GB:M83657
R; Johnstone, E.M.; Chaney, M.O.; Norris, F.H.; Pascual, R.; Little, S.P.
Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10, 299-305, 1991
A; Title: Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide
in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species polymerase chain
reaction analysis.
```

```
A; Reference number: A60045; MUID: 92017079; PMID: 1656157
A; Accession: C60045
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 12-68 < JOH>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X56129
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing; Alzheimer's disease; amyloid; Down's syndrome
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 82;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.11;
  Matches
             8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                 0; Gaps
                                                                             0;
            1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
              Db
           32 KLVFFAED 39
RESULT 10
A49795
Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein precursor - crab-eating macaque
C; Species: Macaca fascicularis (crab-eating macaque)
C; Date: 10-Sep-1999 #sequence revision 10-Sep-1999 #text change 10-Sep-1999
C; Accession: A49795
R; Podlisny, M.B.; Tolan, D.R.; Selkoe, D.J.
Am. J. Pathol. 138, 1423-1435, 1991
A; Title: Homology of the amyloid beta protein precursor in monkey and human
supports a primate model for beta amyloidosis in Alzheimer's disease.
A; Reference number: A49795; MUID: 91273117; PMID: 1905108
A; Accession: A49795
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-695 < POD>
A;Cross-references: GB:M58727; NID:g342062; PIDN:AAA36829.1; PID:g342063
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing
                        100.0%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 695;
 Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1;
             8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                   0; Indels
                                                                             0;
 Matches
                                                                 0; Gaps
            1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
              612 KLVFFAED 619
Db
RESULT 11
A27485
Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta/A4 protein homolog precursor - mouse
N; Alternate names: proteinase nexin II
C; Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C; Date: 31-Mar-1989 #sequence_revision 31-Mar-1989 #text_change 13-Aug-1999
C; Accession: A27485; S19727; I49485
R; Yamada, T.; Sasaki, H.; Furuya, H.; Miyata, T.; Goto, I.; Sakaki, Y.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 149, 665-671, 1987
```

```
A; Title: Complementary DNA for the mouse homolog of the human amyloid beta
protein precursor.
A; Reference number: A27485; MUID:88106489; PMID:3322280
A; Accession: A27485
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-695 < YAM>
A; Cross-references: GB:M18373; NID:g191568; PIDN:AAA37139.1; PID:g309085
A; Experimental source: brain
R; de Strooper, B.; van Leuven, F.; van den Berghe, H.
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1129, 141-143, 1991
A; Title: The amyloid beta protein precursor or proteinase nexin II from mouse is
closer related to its human homolog than previously reported.
A; Reference number: S19727; MUID: 92096458; PMID: 1756177
A; Accession: S19727
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-210, 'G', 212-220, 'S', 222-396, 'A', 398-402, 'T', 404-448, 'A', 450-695
<STR>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X59379
R; Izumi, R.; Yamada, T.; Yoshikai, S.; Sasaki, H.; Hattori, M.; Sakaki, Y.
Gene 112, 189-195, 1992
A; Title: Positive and negative regulatory elements for the expression of the
Alzheimer's disease amyloid precursor-encoding gene in mouse.
A; Reference number: I49485; MUID: 92209998; PMID: 1555768
A; Accession: I49485
A; Status: translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-19 < RES>
A; Cross-references: GB:D10603; NID:g220328; PIDN:BAA01456.1; PID:g220329
C; Genetics:
A; Map position: 16C3
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing; amyloid; transmembrane protein
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 695;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1;
  Matches
             8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                    0; Indels
                                                                  0; Gaps
                                                                               0;
           1 KLVFFAED 8
              Db
          612 KLVFFAED 619
RESULT 12
S00550
Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein precursor - rat
N; Alternate names: beta-A4 amyloid protein
C; Species: Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat)
C; Date: 30-Jun-1989 #sequence revision 30-Jun-1989 #text change 13-Aug-1999
C; Accession: S00550; A41245; A39820; S46251
R; Shivers, B.D.; Hilbich, C.; Multhaup, G.; Salbaum, M.; Beyreuther, K.;
Seeburg, P.H.
EMBO J. 7, 1365-1370, 1988
A; Title: Alzheimer's disease amyloidogenic glycoprotein: expression pattern in
rat brain suggests a role in cell contact.
A; Reference number: S00550; MUID: 88312583; PMID: 2900758
A; Accession: S00550
```

```
A; Residues: 1-695 <SHI>
A; Cross-references: EMBL:X07648; NID:g55616; PIDN:CAA30488.1; PID:g55617
R; Schubert, D.; Schroeder, R.; LaCorbiere, M.; Saitoh, T.; Cole, G.
Science 241, 223-226, 1988
A; Title: Amyloid beta protein precursor is possibly a heparan sulfate
proteoglycan core protein.
A; Reference number: A41245; MUID: 88264430; PMID: 2968652
A; Accession: A41245
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 18-37, 'X', 39-40, 'X', 42-44 <SCH>
A; Note: evidence for heparan sulfate attachment
R; Hesse, L.; Beher, D.; Masters, C.L.; Multhaup, G.
FEBS Lett. 349, 109-116, 1994
A; Title: The beta-A4 amyloid precursor protein binding to copper.
A; Reference number: S46251; MUID: 94320627; PMID: 7913895
A; Contents: annotation; copper binding sites
A; Note: rat peptides were isolated but not sequenced
R; Potempska, A.; Styles, J.; Mehta, P.; Kim, K.S.; Miller, D.L.
J. Biol. Chem. 266, 8464-8469, 1991
A; Title: Purification and tissue level of the beta-amyloid peptide precursor of
rat brain.
A; Reference number: A39820; MUID: 91217087; PMID: 1673681
A; Accession: A39820
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 18-32 < POT>
A; Experimental source: brain
C; Comment: Deposition of amyloid protein as neurofibrillary tangles and/or
plaques is characteristic of both Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome.
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing; amyloid; glycoprotein; transmembrane protein
F;625-648/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TMM>
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 695;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1;
  Matches
             8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                    0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                               0;
Qу
            1 KLVFFAED 8
              1 | | | | | | |
\mathsf{Db}
          612 KLVFFAED 619
RESULT 13
QRHUA4
Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein precursor [validated] - human
N; Alternate names: Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein; coagulation factor
XIa inhibitor; proteinase nexin II (PN-II)
N; Contains: amyloid beta protein long, plaque form; amyloid beta protein short,
vascular form; amyloid protein precursor splice form APP(695); amyloid protein
precursor splice form APP(751); amyloid protein precursor splice form APP(770)
C; Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C;Date: 30-Jun-1987 #sequence revision 28-Jul-1995 #text change 15-Sep-2000
C; Accession: S02260; S05194; A32277; A33260; A35486; I39452; I39451; I39453;
I59562; A44017; B44017; A03134; A29030; A47584; A47585; S02638; S00707; S00925;
A38949; A30320; B30320; C30320; A31087; A24668; A28583; A29302; A60805; JL0038;
```

A; Molecule type: mRNA

```
S06121; A60355; A59011; A38384; S29076; S38252; S32539; S48148; S48692; S51186;
S51185; S51184; S51183; A54238; I58075; I52250; S09010; S10737; S24127; S43644
R; Lemaire, H.G.; Salbaum, J.M.; Multhaup, G.; Kang, J.; Bayney, R.M.; Unterbeck,
A.; Beyreuther, K.; Mueller-Hill, B.
Nucleic Acids Res. 17, 517-522, 1989
A; Title: The PreA4(695) precursor protein of Alzheimer's disease A4 amyloid is
encoded by 16 exons.
A; Reference number: S02260; MUID: 89128427; PMID: 2783775
A; Accession: S02260
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-288, 'V', 365-770 < LEM1>
A; Cross-references: EMBL:X13466
A; Note: alternative splice form APP(695)
R; Lemaire, H.G.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, November 1988
A; Reference number: S05194
A; Accession: S05194
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-14, 'VW', 17-288, 'V', 365-770 < LEM2>
A; Cross-references: EMBL:X13466; NID:g35598; PIDN:CAA31830.1; PID:g871360
A; Note: alternative splice form APP(695)
R; La Fauci, G.; Lahiri, D.K.; Salton, S.R.J.; Robakis, N.K.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 159, 297-304, 1989
A; Title: Characterization of the 5'-end region and the first two exons of the
beta-protein precursor gene.
A; Reference number: A32277; MUID: 89165870; PMID: 2538123
A; Accession: A32277
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-75 <LAF>
A; Cross-references: GB:M24546; GB:M24547; NID:g341202; PIDN:AAC13654.1;
PID:q516074
R; Johnstone, E.M.; Chaney, M.O.; Moore, R.E.; Ward, K.E.; Norris, F.H.; Little,
S.P.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 163, 1248-1255, 1989
A; Title: Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide is encoded by two exons and shows
similarity to soybean trypsin inhibitor.
A; Reference number: A33260; MUID: 89392030; PMID: 2675837
A; Accession: A33260
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 656-737 < JOH>
A; Cross-references: GB:M29270; NID:g178863; PIDN:AAA51768.1; PID:g178865
R; Prelli, F.; Levy, E.; van Duinen, S.G.; Bots, G.T.A.M.; Luyendijk, W.;
Frangione, B.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 170, 301-307, 1990
A; Title: Expression of a normal and variant Alzheimer's beta-protein gene in
amyloid of hereditary cerebral hemorrhage, Dutch type: DNA and protein
diagnostic assays.
A; Reference number: A35486; MUID: 90321244; PMID: 2196878
A; Accession: A35486
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 672-710 < PRE1>
A; Note: 693-Gln was found in DNA isolated from HCHWA-D patients
R; Yoshikai, S.I.; Sasaki, H.; Doh-ura, K.; Furuya, H.; Sakaki, Y.
Gene 87, 257-263, 1990
A; Title: Genomic organization of the human amyloid beta-protein precursor gene.
A; Reference number: I39451; MUID: 90236318; PMID: 2110105
A; Accession: I39452
```

```
A; Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown; translated
from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-770 <YOS1>
A; Cross-references: GB: M33112; NID: q178613; PIDN: AAB59502.1; PID: q178616
A; Accession: I39451
A; Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown; translated
from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-530, 'QWLMPVIPAFWEAKVGR' <YOS2>
A; Cross-references: GB: M34875; NID: q178608; PIDN: AAB59501.1; PID: q178615
R; Yoshikai, S.I.; Sasaki, H.; Doh-ura, K.; Furuya, H.; Sakaki, Y.
Gene 102, 291-292, 1991
A; Reference number: A59020; MUID: 91340168; PMID: 1908403
A; Contents: annotation; erratum
A; Note: revised physical map for reference I39451
R; Levy, E.; Carman, M.D.; Fernandez-Madrid, I.J.; Power, M.D.; Lieberburg, I.;
van Duinen, S.G.; Bots, G.T.; Luyendijk, W.; Frangione, B.
Science 248, 1124-1126, 1990
A; Title: Mutation of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid gene in hereditary cerebral
hemorrhage, Dutch type.
A; Reference number: I39453; MUID: 90260663; PMID: 2111584
A; Accession: I39453
A; Status: translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 656-737 <LEV>
A;Cross-references: GB:M37896; NID:g178618; PIDN:AAA51727.1; PID:g178620
A; Note: a mutation with 693-Gln is presented
R; Murrell, J.; Farlow, M.; Ghetti, B.; Benson, M.D.
Science 254, 97-99, 1991
A; Title: A mutation in the amyloid precursor protein associated with hereditary
Alzheimer's disease.
A; Reference number: I59562; MUID: 92022553; PMID: 1925564
A; Accession: I59562
A; Status: translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 689-716, 'F', 718-737 < MUR>
A; Cross-references: GB: S57665; NID: g236720; PIDN: AAB19991.1; PID: g236721
R; Kamino, K.; Orr, H.T.; Payami, H.; Wijsman, E.M.; Alonso, M.E.; Pulst, S.M.;
Anderson, L.; O'dahl, S.; Nemens, E.; White, J.A.; Sadovnick, A.D.; Ball, M.J.;
Kaye, J.; Warren, A.; McInnis, M.; Antonarakis, S.E.; Korenberg, J.R.; Sharma,
V.; Kukull, W.; Larson, E.; Heston, L.L.; Martin, G.M.; Bird, T.D.;
Schellenberg, G.D.
Am. J. Hum. Genet. 51, 998-1014, 1992
A; Title: Linkage and mutational analysis of familial Alzheimer disease kindreds
for the APP gene region.
A; Reference number: A44017; MUID: 93035397; PMID: 1415269
A; Accession: A44017
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 687-692, 'G', 694-718 < KAM1>
A; Cross-references: GB:S45135; NID:g257377; PIDN:AAB23645.1; PID:g257378
A; Experimental source: familial Alzheimer disease family SB
A; Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIP:115374)
A; Accession: B44017
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 687-718 < KAM2>
A;Cross-references: GB:S45136; NID:q257379; PIDN:AAB23646.1; PID:q257380
```

```
A; Experimental source: familial Alzheimer disease family LIT
A; Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIP:115376)
A; Note: this sequence has a silent mutation
R; Kang, J.; Lemaire, H.G.; Unterbeck, A.; Salbaum, J.M.; Masters, C.L.;
Grzeschik, K.H.; Multhaup, G.; Beyreuther, K.; Muller-Hill, B.
Nature 325, 733-736, 1987
A; Title: The precursor of Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein resembles a
cell-surface receptor.
A; Reference number: A03134; MUID: 87144572; PMID: 2881207
A; Accession: A03134
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-288, 'V', 365-770 <KAN>
A; Cross-references: GB:Y00264; NID:g28525; PIDN:CAA68374.1; PID:g28526
A; Note: alternative splice form APP(695)
R; Robakis, N.K.; Ramakrishna, N.; Wolfe, G.; Wisniewski, H.M.
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 84, 4190-4194, 1987
A; Title: Molecular cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding the
cerebrovascular and the neuritic plague amyloid peptides.
A; Reference number: A29030; MUID: 87231971; PMID: 3035574
A; Accession: A29030
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 284-288, 'V', 365-646, 'E', 648-770 < ROB>
A; Cross-references: GB:M16765; NID:g178539; PIDN:AAA51722.1; PID:g178540
A; Note: the authors translated the codon GAG for residue 647 as Asp
R; Goldgaber, D.; Lerman, M.I.; McBride, O.W.; Saffiotti, U.; Gajdusek, D.C.
Science 235, 877-880, 1987
A; Title: Characterization and chromosomal localization of a cDNA encoding brain
amyloid of Alzheimer's disease.
A; Reference number: A47584; MUID: 87120328; PMID: 3810169
A; Accession: A47584
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 674-756, 'S', 758-770 <GOL>
A; Cross-references: GB:M15533; NID:g178706; PIDN:AAA35540.1; PID:g178707
A; Experimental source: brain
R; Tanzi, R.E.; Gusella, J.F.; Watkins, P.C.; Bruns, G.A.P.; St George-Hyslop,
P.; Van Keuren, M.L.; Patterson, D.; Pagan, S.; Kurnit, D.M.; Neve, R.L.
Science 235, 880-884, 1987
A; Title: Amyloid beta protein gene: cDNA, mRNA distribution, and genetic linkage
near the Alzheimer locus.
A; Reference number: A47585; MUID: 87120329; PMID: 2949367
A; Accession: A47585
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 674-703 <TAN1>
A; Cross-references: GB:M15532; NID:g177957; PIDN:AAA51564.1; PID:g177958
R; Dyrks, T.; Weidemann, A.; Multhaup, G.; Salbaum, J.M.; Lemaire, H.G.; Kang,
J.; Mueller-Hill, B.; Masters, C.L.; Beyreuther, K.
EMBO J. 7, 949-957, 1988
A; Title: Identification, transmembrane orientation and biogenesis of the amyloid
A4 precursor of Alzheimer's disease.
A; Reference number: S02638; MUID: 88296437; PMID: 2900137
A; Accession: S02638
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 672-678 < DYR>
R; Tanzi, R.E.; McClatchey, A.I.; Lamperti, E.D.; Villa-Komaroff, L.; Gusella,
J.F.; Neve, R.L.
Nature 331, 528-530, 1988
```

A; Title: Protease inhibitor domain encoded by an amyloid protein precursor mRNA associated with Alzheimer's disease. A; Reference number: S00707; MUID: 88122640; PMID: 2893290 A; Accession: S00707 A; Molecule type: mRNA A; Residues: 286-344, 'I', 365-366 <TAN2> A; Cross-references: EMBL: X06982; NID: g28817; PIDN: CAA30042.1; PID: g929612 A; Experimental source: promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL60 A; Note: alternative splice form APP (751) R; Ponte, P.; Gonzalez-DeWhitt, P.; Schilling, J.; Miller, J.; Hsu, D.; Greenberg, B.; Davis, K.; Wallace, W.; Lieberburg, I.; Fuller, F.; Cordell, B. Nature 331, 525-527, 1988 A; Title: A new A4 amyloid mRNA contains a domain homologous to serine proteinase inhibitors. A; Reference number: S00925; MUID: 88122639; PMID: 2893289 A; Accession: S00925 A; Molecule type: mRNA A; Residues: 1-344, 'I', 365-770 < PO2> A; Cross-references: GB: X06989; EMBL: Y00297; NID: g28720; PIDN: CAA30050.1; PID:q28721 A; Note: alternative splice form APP(751) R; Kitaguchi, N.; Takahashi, Y.; Tokushima, Y.; Shiojiri, S.; Ito, H. Nature 331, 530-532, 1988 A; Title: Novel precursor of Alzheimer's disease amyloid protein shows protease inhibitory activity. A; Reference number: A38949; MUID: 88122641; PMID: 2893291 A; Accession: A38949 A; Molecule type: mRNA A; Residues: 287-367 <KIT> A; Cross-references: GB: X06981; NID: g28816; PIDN: CAA30041.1; PID: g929611 A; Experimental source: glioblastoma cell line A; Note: alternative splice form APP(770) R; Vitek, M.P.; Rasool, C.G.; de Sauvage, F.; Vitek, S.M.; Bartus, R.T.; Beer, B.; Ashton, R.A.; Macq, A.F.; Maloteaux, J.M.; Blume, A.J.; Octave, J.N. Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 4, 121-131, 1988 A; Title: Absence of mutation in the beta-amyloid cDNAs cloned from the brains of three patients with sporadic Alzheimer's disease. A; Reference number: A30320 A; Accession: A30320 A; Status: not compared with conceptual translation A; Molecule type: mRNA A; Residues: 284-288, 'V', 365-770 <VIT1> A; Accession: B30320 A; Status: not compared with conceptual translation A; Molecule type: mRNA A; Residues: 122-288, 'V', 365-770 <VIT2> A; Accession: C30320 A; Status: not compared with conceptual translation A; Molecule type: mRNA A; Residues: 606-770 <VIT3> R; Zain, S.B.; Salim, M.; Chou, W.G.; Sajdel-Sulkowska, E.M.; Majocha, R.E.; Marotta, C.A. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 85, 929-933, 1988 A; Title: Molecular cloning of amyloid cDNA derived from mRNA of the Alzheimer disease brain: coding and noncoding regions of the fetal precursor mRNA are

expressed in the cortex.

A; Reference number: A31087; MUID: 88124954; PMID: 2893379

```
A; Accession: A31087
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 507-770 < ZAI >
A; Cross-references: GB:M18734; NID:g178572; PIDN:AAA51726.1; PID:g178573
A; Note: the authors translated the codon GAA for residue 599 as Gly, ACC for
residue 603 as Val, GTG for residue 604 as Glu, GAG for residue 605 as Leu, CTT
for residue 607 as Pro, CCC for residue 608 as Val, GTG for residue 609 as Asn,
AAT for residue 610 as Gly, and GGT for residue 655 as Ser
A; Note: the cited Genbank accession number, J03594, is not in release 101.0
R; Masters, C.L.; Multhaup, G.; Simms, G.; Pottgiesser, J.; Martins, R.N.;
Beyreuther, K.
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 770;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1;
             8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
  Matches
                                                                  0; Gaps
                                                                              0;
            1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
              Db
          687 KLVFFAED 694
RESULT 14
JH0773
Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein precursor - African clawed frog
C; Species: Xenopus laevis (African clawed frog)
C; Date: 10-Jun-1993 #sequence_revision 10-Jun-1993 #text change 13-Aug-1999
C; Accession: JH0773
R;Okado, H.; Okamoto, H.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 189, 1561-1568, 1992
A; Title: A Xenopus homologue of the human beta-amyloid precursor protein:
developmental regulation of its gene expression.
A; Reference number: JH0773; MUID: 93129227; PMID: 1282805
A; Accession: JH0773
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-747 < OKA>
A; Cross-references: GB:S52417; NID:g263150; PIDN:AAB24853.1; PID:g263151
A; Experimental source: larva
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing; amyloid
F;287-337/Domain: animal Kunitz-type proteinase inhibitor homology <BPI>
  Query Match
                          90.0%;
                                  Score 36; DB 2; Length 747;
 Best Local Similarity
                          87.5%; Pred. No. 8.1;
            7; Conservative
 Matches
                                 1; Mismatches
                                                   0; Indels
                                                                 0; Gaps
                                                                              0;
            1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
              | | | | | | :
          664 KLVFFAEE 671
Db
RESULT 15
H71729
hypothetical protein RP189 - Rickettsia prowazekii
C; Species: Rickettsia prowazekii
C;Date: 21-Nov-1998 #sequence_revision 21-Nov-1998 #text change 03-Nov-2000
C; Accession: H71729
```

R; Andersson, S.G.E.; Zomorodipour, A.; Andersson, J.O.; Sicheritz-Ponten, T.; Alsmark, U.C.M.; Podowski, R.M.; Naeslund, A.K.; Eriksson, A.S.; Winkler, H.H.; Kurland, C.G. Nature 396, 133-140, 1998 A; Title: The genome sequence of Rickettsia prowazekii and the origin of mitochondria. A; Reference number: A71630; MUID: 99039499; PMID: 9823893 A; Accession: H71729 A; Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown A; Molecule type: DNA A; Residues: 1-321 <AND> A; Cross-references: GB:AJ235270; GB:AJ235269; NID:g3860572; PIDN:CAA14655.1; PID:e1342498; PID:g3860754; GSPDB:GN00081 A; Experimental source: strain Madrid E C; Genetics: A; Gene: RP189 C; Superfamily: Rickettsia prowazekii hypothetical protein RP189 85.0%; Score 34; DB 2; Length 321; Query Match Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 9.5; 6; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels Matches 0; Gaps 0; 1 KLVFFAED 8 QУ Db 178 KLIFFAHD 185

Search completed: March 4, 2004, 15:41:01 Job time: 1.43404 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 4, 2004, 15:39:01; Search time 0.893617 Seconds

(without alignments)

1890.324 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-668-314C-73

Perfect score: 40

Sequence: 1 KLVFFAED 8

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 809742 seqs, 211153259 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 809742

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: Published Applications AA: *

- 1: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07 PUBCOMB.pep:*
- 2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCT_NEW_PUB.pep:*
- 3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06_NEW_PUB.pep:*
- 4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06_PUBCOMB.pep:*
- 5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07_NEW_PUB.pep:*
- 6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCTUS_PUBCOMB.pep:*
- 7: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08_NEW_PUB.pep:*
- 8: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08 PUBCOMB.pep: *
- 9: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09A PUBCOMB.pep:*
- 10: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09B_PUBCOMB.pep:*
- 11: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09C_PUBCOMB.pep:*
- 12: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09_NEW_PUB.pep:*
- 13: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10A_PUBCOMB.pep:*
- 14: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10B_PUBCOMB.pep:*
- 15: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10C_PUBCOMB.pep:*
- 16: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10_NEW_PUB.pep:*
 17: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60 NEW PUB.pep:*
- 18: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60 PUBCOMB.pep:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

용

Result Query

No. Score Match Length DB ID

Description

```
US-10-235-483-1
                                                              Sequence 1, Appli
        40
             100.0
                         8
                            14
                                                             Sequence 2, Appli
 2
                         9
                            9
                               US-09-899-815-2
        40
             100.0
 3
                         9
                            14
                                US-10-235-483-64
                                                              Sequence 64, Appl
        40
             100.0
                                                             Sequence 9, Appli
 4
                        11
                            9
                               US-09-988-842-9
        40
             100.0
 5
                                                             Sequence 25, Appl
                        11
                               US-09-988-842-25
        40
             100.0
 6
                        11
                            14
                                US-10-235-483-14
                                                              Sequence 14, Appl
             100.0
        40
                                                              Sequence 1, Appli
 7
                        13
                            14
                                US-10-281-458-1
        40
             100.0
 8
                        14
                               US-09-992-800-5
                                                             Sequence 5, Appli
             100.0
        40
                                                            Sequence 5, Appli
 9
                            9
                               US-09-992-994-5
        40
             100.0
                        14
                                                              Sequence 5, Appli
10
        40
             100.0
                        14
                            15
                                US-10-385-065-5
                        15
11
             100.0
                            9
                               US-09-972-475-14
                                                             Sequence 14, Appl
        40
                                                            Sequence 9, Appli
12
             100.0
                        15
                            9
                               US-09-996-357-9
        40
             100.0
                        15
                                US-10-235-483-56
                                                              Sequence 56, Appl
13
                            14
        40
                        15
                                US-10-235-483-57
                                                              Sequence 57, Appl
14
             100.0
                            14
        40
                                                              Sequence 58, Appl
15
             100.0
                        15
                            14
                                US-10-235-483-58
        40
                        15
                                                              Sequence 63, Appl
16
                            14
                                US-10-235-483-63
        40
             100.0
             100.0
                        15
                            14
                                US-10-235-483-65
                                                              Sequence 65, Appl
17
        40
                        15
                            15
                                US-10-463-729-14
                                                              Sequence 14, Appl
             100.0
18
        40
                       17
                                                             Sequence 3, Appli
                               US-09-992-800-3
             100.0
                            9
19
        40
                                                             Sequence 3, Appli
                        17
20
        40
             100.0
                               US-09-992-994-3
                                                              Sequence 8, Appli
21
        40
             100.0
                        17
                            10
                                US-09-998-491-8
                                                              Sequence 3, Appli
22
        40
             100.0
                        17
                            15
                                US-10-385-065-3
                        19
                            10
                                US-09-825-242-5
                                                              Sequence 5, Appli
23
        40
             100.0
                        26
                            10
                                US-09-792-079-11
                                                              Sequence 11, Appl
24
        40
             100.0
                                                              Sequence 11, Appl
                        26
                            14
                                US-10-159-279-11
25
        40
             100.0
                        28
                                                             Sequence 4, Appli
                            9
                               US-09-867-847-4
26
        40
             100.0
27
                        28
                            10
                                US-09-865-294-66
                                                              Sequence 66, Appl
        40
             100.0
28
                        28
                            10
                                US-09-792-079-5
                                                              Sequence 5, Appli
        40
             100.0
                                                              Sequence 5, Appli
                        28
                            14
                                US-10-159-279-5
29
        40
             100.0
                        30
                               US-09-861-847-1
                                                             Sequence 1, Appli
30
        40
             100.0
                        30
                                                              Sequence 1, Appli
                            14
                                US-10-301-488A-1
31
        40
             100.0
                                                              Sequence 295, App
             100.0
                        33
                            10
                                US-09-930-915A-295
32
        40
                                                              Sequence 84, Appl
                        33
                            14
33
        40
             100.0
                                US-10-082-014-84
                                US-10-372-076-85
34
        40
             100.0
                        33
                            14
                                                              Sequence 85, Appl
                                                             Sequence 3, Appli
35
             100.0
                        35
                               US-09-867-847-3
        40
                                                             Sequence 16, Appl
             100.0
                        35
                            9
                               US - 09 - 972 - 475 - 16
36
        40
                                                              Sequence 16, Appl
                        35
                                US-10-463-729-16
37
         40
             100.0
                        36
                                                             Sequence 6, Appli
38
        40
           100.0
                           9 US-09-861-847-6
                        36 9 US-09-861-847-11
                                                             Sequence 11, Appl
            100.0
39
         40
                                                              Sequence 6, Appli
        40 100.0
                        36 14 US-10-301-488A-6
40
                                                              Sequence 11, Appl
             100.0
                        36
                           14 US-10-301-488A-11
41
        40
                                                              Sequence 5, Appli
            100.0
                        39
                            13 US-10-051-496-5
42
        40
                                                              Sequence 5, Appli
                           14 US-10-190-548A-5
             100.0
                        39
43
        40
                                                             Sequence 7, Appli
                            9 US-09-861-847-7
                        40
44
        40
             100.0
                                                             Sequence 8, Appli
                           9 US-09-861-847-8
45
        40
             100.0
                        40
```

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
US-10-235-483-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/10235483
; Publication No. US20030087407A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: SOTO-JARA, Claudio
```

```
BAUMANN, Marc
                    FRANGIONE, Blas
         TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL
                             COMPOSITIONS THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR
DISEASES
                             ASSOCIATED WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR
;
AMYLOID-LIKE
                             DEPOSITS
         NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
         CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
              ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
              STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
              CITY: Washington
              STATE: D.C.
              COUNTRY: USA
              ZIP: 20004
         COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
              MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
              COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
              OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
              SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
         CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/235,483
              FILING DATE: 06-Sep-2002
              CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
         PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/766,596
              FILING DATE: <Unknown>
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/630,645
              FILING DATE: 10-APR-1996
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
              FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
         ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
              NAME: YUN, Allen C.
              REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,971
              REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1A
         TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
              TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
              TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
    INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
         SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
              LENGTH: 8 amino acids
              TYPE: amino acid
              STRANDEDNESS: single
              TOPOLOGY: linear
        MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
        SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 1:
US-10-235-483-1
 Query Match
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 14; Length 8;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.1e+05;
           8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                 0; Gaps
                                                                             0;
 Matches
            1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
              Db
            1 KLVFFAED 8
```

```
RESULT 2
US-09-899-815-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09899815
; Patent No. US20020162129A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: LANNFELT, Lars
  TITLE OF INVENTION: PREVENTION AND TREATMENT OF ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
; FILE REFERENCE: LANNFELT=1A
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/899,815
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/217,098
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-10
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: EP 00202387.7
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-07
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4
   SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 9
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
   FEATURE:
   OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic peptide (16-24 of SEQ ID NO:1)
US-09-899-815-2
                        100.0%; Score 40; DB 9; Length 9;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.1e+05;
                                                                0; Gaps
                                                                            0;
            8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
  Matches
Qу
           1 KLVFFAED 8
             Db
           1 KLVFFAED 8
RESULT 3
US-10-235-483-64
; Sequence 64, Application US/10235483
; Publication No. US20030087407A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
        APPLICANT: SOTO-JARA, Claudio
                   BAUMANN, Marc
                   FRANGIONE, Blas
         TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL
                            COMPOSITIONS THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR
DISEASES
                            ASSOCIATED WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR
AMYLOID-LIKE
                            DEPOSITS
         NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
         CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
              ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
              STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
             CITY: Washington
              STATE: D.C.
              COUNTRY: USA
              ZIP: 20004
         COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
```

```
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
             COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
             OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
             SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
        CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
             APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/235,483
             FILING DATE: 06-Sep-2002
             CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
        PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
             APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/766,596
             FILING DATE: <Unknown>
             APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/630,645
             FILING DATE: 10-APR-1996
             APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
             FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
        ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
             NAME: YUN, Allen C.
             REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,971
             REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1A
        TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
             TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
             TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
    INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 64:
         SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
             LENGTH: 9 amino acids
             TYPE: amino acid
             STRANDEDNESS: single
             TOPOLOGY: linear
        MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
        SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 64:
US-10-235-483-64
                                  Score 40; DB 14; Length 9;
                         100.0%;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.1e+05;
                                                                0; Gaps
                                                                            0;
 Matches
          8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                0; Indels
           1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
              2 KLVFFAED 9
Db
RESULT 4
US-09-988-842-9
; Sequence 9, Application US/09988842
; Patent No. US20020143105A1
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Johansson, Jan
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DISCORDANT HELIX STABILIZATION FOR PREVENTION
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OF AMYLOID FORMATION
; FILE REFERENCE: 12125-002001
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/988,842
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/251,662
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/253,695
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 26
```

```
SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 9
   LENGTH: 11
   TYPE: PRT
  ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
   FEATURE:
   OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetically generated peptide
US-09-988-842-9
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 40; DB 9; Length 11;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.059;
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                          0;
          1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
           2 KLVFFAED 9
Db
RESULT 5
US-09-988-842-25
; Sequence 25, Application US/09988842
; Patent No. US20020143105A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Johansson, Jan
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DISCORDANT HELIX STABILIZATION FOR PREVENTION
  TITLE OF INVENTION: OF AMYLOID FORMATION
; FILE REFERENCE: 12125-002001
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/988,842
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-19
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/251,662
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/253,695
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-20
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 26
  SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 25
   LENGTH: 11
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
   FEATURE:
   OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetically generated peptide
US-09-988-842-25
                        100.0%; Score 40; DB 9; Length 11;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.059;
          8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                              0; Gaps
                                                                          0;
           1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
             Db
           2 KLVFFAED 9
RESULT 6
US-10-235-483-14
; Sequence 14, Application US/10235483
; Publication No. US20030087407A1
   GENERAL INFORMATION:
```

```
APPLICANT: SOTO-JARA, Claudio
                    BAUMANN, Marc
                    FRANGIONE, Blas
        TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL
                             COMPOSITIONS THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR
DISEASES
                            ASSOCIATED WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR
AMYLOID-LIKE
                             DEPOSITS
        NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
         CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
              ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
              STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
              CITY: Washington
              STATE: D.C.
              COUNTRY: USA
              ZIP: 20004
         COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
              MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
              COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
              OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
              SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
         CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/235,483
              FILING DATE: 06-Sep-2002
              CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
         PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/766,596
              FILING DATE: <Unknown>
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/630,645
              FILING DATE: 10-APR-1996
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
              FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
        ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
              NAME: YUN, Allen C.
              REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,971
              REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1A
         TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
              TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
              TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:
         SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
              LENGTH: 11 amino acids
              TYPE: amino acid
              STRANDEDNESS: single
              TOPOLOGY: linear
        MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
         SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 14:
US-10-235-483-14
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 14; Length 11;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.059;
             8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                 0; Gaps
                                                                             0;
            1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
              2 KLVFFAED 9
Db
```

```
RESULT 7
US-10-281-458-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/10281458
; Publication No. US20030108978A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Ciambrone, Gary J.
  APPLICANT: Gibbons, Ian
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Whole Cell Assay Systems for Cell
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Surface Proteases
  FILE REFERENCE: 50225-8093.US03
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/281,458
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/337,641
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/924,692
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-08
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 3
  SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 1
   LENGTH: 13
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-281-458-1
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 14; Length 13;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.071;
          8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                            0;
 Matches
           1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
             6 KLVFFAED 13
Db
RESULT 8
US-09-992-800-5
; Sequence 5, Application US/09992800
; Patent No. US20020102261A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Raso, Victor
  TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOLOGICAL CONTROL OF BETA-AMYLOID LEVELS IN VIVO
  FILE REFERENCE: BBRI-2006
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/992,800
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-06
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/594,366
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/139,408
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-16
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 7
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 5
   LENGTH: 14
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-992-800-5
```

```
100.0%; Score 40; DB 9; Length 14;
 Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.077;
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                              0; Gaps
                                                                          0;
          1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
            4 KLVFFAED 11
Db
RESULT 9
US-09-992-994-5
; Sequence 5, Application US/09992994
; Patent No. US20020136718A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Raso, Victor
  TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOLOGICAL CONTROL OF BETA-AMYLOID LEVELS IN VIVO
; FILE REFERENCE: BBRI-2005
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/992,994
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/594,366
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/139,408
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-16
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 7
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 5
   LENGTH: 14
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-992-994-5
                       100.0%; Score 40; DB 9; Length 14;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.077;
 Matches
          8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                          0;
Qу
           1 KLVFFAED 8
             111111
Db
           4 KLVFFAED 11
RESULT 10
US-10-385-065-5
; Sequence 5, Application US/10385065
; Publication No. US20030235897A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Raso, Victor
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOLOGICAL CONTROL OF BETA-AMYLOID LEVELS IN VIVO
  FILE REFERENCE: BBRI-2004
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/385,065
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-03-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/594,366
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/139,408
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-16
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 7
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 5
```

```
LENGTH: 14
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-385-065-5
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 15; Length 14;
  Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.077;
           8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                 0; Gaps
                                                                             0;
 Matches
           1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
            Db
           4 KLVFFAED 11
RESULT 11
US-09-972-475-14
; Sequence 14, Application US/09972475
; Patent No. US20020098173A1
    GENERAL INFORMATION:
        APPLICANT: Findeis, Mark A. et al.
        TITLE OF INVENTION: Modulators of Amyloid Aggregation
        NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
         CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
              ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD, LLP
              STREET: 28 State Street
              CITY: Boston
              STATE: Massachusetts
              COUNTRY: USA
              ZIP: 02109-1875
        COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
              MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
              COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
              OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
              SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
        CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/972,475
              FILING DATE: 04-Oct-2001
         PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
             APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/617,267
              FILING DATE: <Unknown>
              APPLICATION NUMBER: USSN 08/475,579
             FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995
              APPLICATION NUMBER: USSN 08/548,998
              FILING DATE: 27-OCT-1995
        ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
             NAME: DeConti, Giulio A.
              REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,503
              REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PPI-002CP2
         TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
              TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400
              TELEFAX: (617)227-5941
    INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:
         SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
              LENGTH: 15 amino acids
              TYPE: amino acid
              TOPOLOGY: linear
```

MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

```
FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
        SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 14:
US-09-972-475-14
              100.0%; Score 40; DB 9; Length 15;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.082;
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                              0; Gaps
                                                                          0;
Qу
           1 KLVFFAED 8
            1 KLVFFAED 8
Db
RESULT 12
US-09-996-357-9
; Sequence 9, Application US/09996357
; Patent No. US20020133001A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Gefter, Malcolm L
; APPLICANT: Isreal, David I
  APPLICANT: Joyal, John L
  APPLICANT: Gosselin, Michael
  TITLE OF INVENTION: THERAPEUTIC AGENTS AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF FOR
  TITLE OF INVENTION: TREATING AN AMYLOIDOGENIC DISEASE
  FILE REFERENCE: PPI-105
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/996,357
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-27
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/253,302
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-27
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/250,198
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-29
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/257,186
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-20
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 13
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 9
   LENGTH: 15
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-996-357-9
                       100.0%; Score 40; DB 9; Length 15;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.082;
          8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                             0; Gaps
                                                                         0;
           1 KLVFFAED 8
QУ
             Db
           1 KLVFFAED 8
RESULT 13
US-10-235-483-56
; Sequence 56, Application US/10235483
; Publication No. US20030087407A1
   GENERAL INFORMATION:
        APPLICANT: SOTO-JARA, Claudio
                  BAUMANN, Marc
;
```

```
FRANGIONE, Blas
;
        TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL
                            COMPOSITIONS THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR
DISEASES
                            ASSOCIATED WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR
AMYLOID-LIKE
                            DEPOSITS
        NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
        CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
             ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
              STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
             CITY: Washington
              STATE: D.C.
             COUNTRY: USA
              ZIP: 20004
        COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
             MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
             COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
             OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
              SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
        CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
             APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/235,483
             FILING DATE: 06-Sep-2002
              CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
         PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
             APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/766,596
             FILING DATE: <Unknown>
             APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/630,645
             FILING DATE: 10-APR-1996
             APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
             FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
        ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
             NAME: YUN, Allen C.
             REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,971
              REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1A
        TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
              TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
              TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
    INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 56:
        SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
             LENGTH: 15 amino acids
             TYPE: amino acid
             STRANDEDNESS: single
              TOPOLOGY: linear
        MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
        SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 56:
US-10-235-483-56
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 14; Length 15;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.082;
            8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                0; Indels
                                                                 0; Gaps
                                                                             0;
 Matches
            1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
              Db
            5 KLVFFAED 12
```

```
RESULT 14
US-10-235-483-57
; Sequence 57, Application US/10235483
; Publication No. US20030087407A1
    GENERAL INFORMATION:
         APPLICANT: SOTO-JARA, Claudio
                    BAUMANN, Marc
                    FRANGIONE, Blas
         TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL
                             COMPOSITIONS THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR
DISEASES
                             ASSOCIATED WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR
AMYLOID-LIKE
                             DEPOSITS
         NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
         CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
              ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
              STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
              CITY: Washington
              STATE: D.C.
              COUNTRY: USA
              ZIP: 20004
         COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
              MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
              COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
              OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
              SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
         CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/235,483
              FILING DATE: 06-Sep-2002
              CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
         PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/766,596
              FILING DATE: <Unknown>
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/630,645
              FILING DATE: 10-APR-1996
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
              FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
         ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
              NAME: YUN, Allen C.
              REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,971
              REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1A
         TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
              TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
              TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
    INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 57:
         SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
              LENGTH: 15 amino acids
              TYPE: amino acid
              STRANDEDNESS: single
              TOPOLOGY: linear
         MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
         SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 57:
US-10-235-483-57
                                   Score 40; DB 14; Length 15;
                          100.0%;
  Query Match
```

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.082;

```
0;
  Matches
          8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                 0; Gaps
           1 KLVFFAED 8
QУ
              5 KLVFFAED 12
Db
RESULT 15
US-10-235-483-58
; Sequence 58, Application US/10235483
; Publication No. US20030087407A1
    GENERAL INFORMATION:
         APPLICANT: SOTO-JARA, Claudio
                    BAUMANN, Marc
                    FRANGIONE, Blas
         TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES AND PHARMACEUTICAL
                             COMPOSITIONS THEREOF FOR TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OR
DISEASES
                             ASSOCIATED WITH PROTEIN FOLDING INTO AMYLOID OR
AMYLOID-LIKE
                             DEPOSITS
         NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
         CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
              ADDRESSEE: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
              STREET: 419 Seventh Street, N.W., Suite 400
              CITY: Washington
              STATE: D.C.
              COUNTRY: USA
              ZIP: 20004
         COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
              MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
              COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
              OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
              SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
         CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/235,483
              FILING DATE: 06-Sep-2002
              CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
         PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/766,596
              FILING DATE: <Unknown>
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/630,645
              FILING DATE: 10-APR-1996
              APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/478,326
              FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
         ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
              NAME: YUN, Allen C.
              REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,971
              REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: SOTO-JARA=1A
         TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
              TELEPHONE: 202-628-5197
              TELEFAX: 202-737-3528
    INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 58:
         SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
              LENGTH: 15 amino acids
              TYPE: amino acid
```

STRANDEDNESS: single

Search completed: March 4, 2004, 15:57:37 Job time: 0.893617 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 4, 2004, 15:28:35; Search time 1.14894 Seconds

(without alignments)

2196.942 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-668-314C-73

Perfect score: 40

Sequence: 1 KLVFFAED 8

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1017041 seqs, 315518202 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1017041

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: SPTREMBL_25:*

1: sp_archea:*

2: sp_bacteria:*

3: sp fungi:*

4: sp_human:*

5: sp_invertebrate:*

6: sp mammal:*

7: sp_mhc:*

8: sp organelle:*

9: sp_phage:*

10: sp_plant:*

11: sp rodent:*

12: sp_virus:*

13: sp_vertebrate:*

14: sp unclassified:*

15: sp rvirus:*

16: sp bacteriap:*

17: sp_archeap:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result Query

No. Score Match Length DB ID Description

1	40	100.0	28	4	Q9UCD1	Q9ucd1 homo sapien
2	40	100.0	30	4	Q9UCA9	Q9uca9 homo sapien
3	40	100.0	33	4	Q9UC33	Q9uc33 homo sapien
4	40	100.0	79	11	035463	O35463 cricetulus
5	40	100.0	82	4	Q16020	Q16020 homo sapien
6	40	100.0	82	4	Q16014	Q16014 homo sapien
7	40	100.0	82	4	Q16019	Q16019 homo sapien
8	40	100.0	113	13	Q8JH58	Q8jh58 chelydra se
9	40	100.0	218	11	Q8BPV5	Q8bpv5 mus musculu
10	40	100.0	357	13	Q8UUI8	Q8uui8 brachydanio
11	40	100.0	384	11	Q8BPC7	Q8bpc7 mus musculu
12	40	100.0	472	13	Q8UUS0	Q8uus0 brachydanio
13	40	100.0	534	13	093296	093296 gallus gall
1.4	40	100.0	569	13	Q9PVL1	Q9pvl1 gallus gall
15	40	100.0	612	13	Q9I9E7	Q9i9e7 brachydanio
16	40	100.0	678	13	Q7ZZT1	Q7zzt1 brachydanio
17	40	100.0	695	13	Q9DGJ8	Q9dgj8 gallus gall
18	40	100.0	738	13	Q90W28	Q90w28 brachydanio
19	40	100.0	751	13	Q9DGJ7	Q9dgj7 gallus gall
20	37	92.5	1676	16	Q8A6R7	Q8a6r7 bacteroides
21	36	90.0	693	13	Q98SG0	Q98sg0 xenopus lae
22	36	90.0	747	13	Q91963	Q91963 xenopus. ap
23	33	82.5	162	8	Q32406	Q32406 heteranther
24	33	82.5	197	16	Q7VR77	Q7vr77 candidatus
25	33	82.5	695	13	Q98SF9	Q98sf9 xenopus lae
26	33	82.5	695	13	Q7ZXQ0	Q7zxq0 xenopus lae
27	32	80.0	182	16	Q9Z588	Q9z588 streptomyce
28	32	80.0	184	16	Q931 V 3	Q931v3 staphylococ
29	32	80.0	261	2	Q7X225	Q7x225 staphylococ
30	32	80.0	261	2	Q7WRM0	Q7wrm0 staphylococ
31	32	80.0	261	16	Q99V89	Q99v89 staphylococ
32	32	80.0	268	16	Q8NXD0	Q8nxd0 staphylococ
33	32	80.0	282	16	Q8CUH9	Q8cuh9 oceanobacil
34	32	80.0	472	13	Q10833	Q10833 xenopus lae
35	32	80.0	501	16	Q7UZT9	Q7uzt9 prochloroco
36	32	80.0	1105	5	Q9VX31	Q9vx31 drosophila
37	32	80.0	2613	5	Q9GYD1	Q9gydl leishmania
38	31	77.5	49	6	097917	097917 bos taurus
39	31	77.5	147	16	Q8A5K5	Q8a5k5 bacteroides
40	31	77.5	179	16	Q82JK4	Q82jk4 streptomyce
41	31	77.5	208	16	Q8ESR7	Q8esr7 oceanobacil
42	31	77.5	228	16	Q8E2V5	Q8e2v5 streptococc
43	31	77.5	228	16	Q8DX05	Q8dx05 streptococc
44	31	77.5	248	5	Q8I3W8	Q8i3w8 plasmodium
45	31	77.5	259	16	Q8NN32	Q8nn32 corynebacte

ALIGNMENTS

```
Q9UCD1
ID Q9UCD1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 28 AA.
AC Q9UCD1;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
```

```
DE
     Beta-amyloid peptide (Fragment).
OS
     Homo sapiens (Human).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
\circC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
\circ c
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE.
RX
     MEDLINE=94045685; PubMed=8229004;
     Vigo-Pelfrey C., Lee D., Keim P., Lieberburg I., Schenk D.B.;
RA
     "Characterization of beta-amyloid peptide from human cerebrospinal
RT
RT
     fluid.";
     J. Neurochem. 61:1965-1968(1993).
RL
     HSSP; P05067; 1AMB.
DR
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
                28 AA; 3244 MW; DE7BD081160AFC81 CRC64;
SQ
     SEQUENCE
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 4;
                                                      Length 28;
  Best Local Similarity
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 0.21;
                                                    0; Indels
                                                                               0;
             8; Conservative
                                 0; Mismatches
                                                                   0; Gaps
  Matches
            1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
              16 KLVFFAED 23
Db
RESULT 2
Q9UCA9
                                    PRT;
                                            30 AA.
ID
     Q9UCA9
                 PRELIMINARY;
AC
     Q9UCA9;
DT
     01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
     01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT
     01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
DT
     Beta-amyloid protein (Fragment).
\mathsf{DE}
     Homo sapiens (Human).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE.
RP
     MEDLINE=94153015; PubMed=8109908;
RX
     Wisniewski T., Lalowski M., Levy E., Marques M.R., Frangione B.;
RA
     "The amino acid sequence of neuritic plaque amyloid from a familial
RT
     Alzheimer's disease patient.";
RT
     Ann. Neurol. 35:245-246(1994).
RL
     HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
\mathsf{DR}
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
                30 AA; 3391 MW; FF4167ABD081160A CRC64;
SQ
     SEQUENCE
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 30;
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 0.23;
  Best Local Similarity
                                                                               0;
                                 0; Mismatches
                                                  0; Indels
                                                                   0;
                                                                       Gaps
             8; Conservative
  Matches
```

1 KLVFFAED 8

QУ

16 KLVFFAED 23

Db

RL

```
RESULT 3
Q9UC33
                                    PRT;
                                            33 AA.
                 PRELIMINARY;
ID
     Q9UC33
AC
     Q9UC33;
DT
     01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
     01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT
DT
     01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
     Beta-amyloid peptide (Fragment).
DE
OS
     Homo sapiens (Human).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
OX
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE.
     MEDLINE=93024877; PubMed=1406936;
RX
     Seubert P., Vigo-Pelfrey C., Esch F., Lee M., Dovey H., Davis D.,
RA
     Sinha S., Schlossmacher M., Whaley J., Swindlehurst C.;
RA
     "Isolation and quantification of soluble Alzheimer's beta-peptide from
RT
RT
     biological fluids.";
RL
     Nature 359:325-327(1992).
     HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
DR
\mathsf{DR}
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPRO01255; Beta-APP.
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
                33 AA; 3674 MW; B1DEFE2F4167ABD0 CRC64;
SQ
     SEQUENCE
                           100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 33;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.25;
                                                                                0;
             8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                   0; Gaps
  Matches
            1 KLVFFAED 8
QУ
              16 KLVFFAED 23
Db
RESULT 4
035463
                                            79 AA.
                 PRELIMINARY;
                                    PRT;
     035463
ID
AC
     035463;
\mathsf{DT}
     01-JAN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 05, Created)
     01-JAN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 05, Last sequence update)
\mathtt{DT}
     01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
\operatorname{DT}
     Alzheimer's amyloid beta protein (Fragment).
DE
     BETA APP.
GN
     Cricetulus griseus (Chinese hamster).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
\circ c
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Cricetinae;
\circ c
OC
     Cricetulus.
     NCBI TaxID=10029;
OX
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     Sambamurti K., Pinnix I., Gandhi S.;
RA
     Submitted (OCT-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
```

```
DR
     EMBL; AF030413; AAB86608.1; -.
DR
     HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
     NON TER
FT
                   1
                          1
    NON TER
                  79
                         79
FT
                79 AA; 8538 MW; 37F2C6C3BFF3F597 CRC64;
     SEQUENCE
SQ
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 11; Length 79;
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 0.58;
  Best Local Similarity
                                                    0; Indels
                                                                   0; Gaps
             8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                                               0;
  Matches
            1 KLVFFAED 8
QУ
              36 KLVFFAED 43
Db
RESULT 5
016020
                                            82 AA.
     Q16020
                 PRELIMINARY;
                                    PRT;
ID
AC
     Q16020;
     01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)
DT
     01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
\operatorname{DT}
     01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
DT
     Beta-amyloid peptide (Fragment).
\mathsf{DE}
     BETA APP.
GN
OS
     Homo sapiens (Human).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
\circC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     MEDLINE=93236601; PubMed=8476439;
RX
     Denman R.B., Rosenzcwaig R., Miller D.L.;
RA
     "A system for studying the effect(s) of familial Alzheimer disease
RT
    mutations on the processing of the beta-amyloid peptide precursor.";
RT
     Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 192:96-103(1993).
RL
     EMBL; S61383; AAB26265.2; -.
DR
     HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
\mathsf{DR}
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
     NON TER
{
m FT}
                   1
                          1
     NON TER
                         82
                  82
{
m FT}
                82 AA; 8882 MW; F534AA5AE5D9230A CRC64;
     SEQUENCE
SQ
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 82;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.61;
             8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                   0; Gaps
                                                                               0;
            1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
              33 KLVFFAED 40
Db
```

```
Q16014
ΙD
     Q16014
                  PRELIMINARY;
                                      PRT;
                                               82 AA.
AC
     Q16014;
DT
     01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)
     01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT
     01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
\operatorname{DT}
DE
     Beta-amyloid peptide (Fragment).
OS
     Homo sapiens (Human).
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
     MEDLINE=93236601; PubMed=8476439;
RA
     Denman R.B., Rosenzcwaig R., Miller D.L.;
     "A system for studying the effect(s) of familial Alzheimer disease
RT
     mutations on the processing of the beta-amyloid peptide precursor.";
RT
\mathtt{RL}
     Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 192:96-103(1993).
\mathsf{DR}
     EMBL; S60721; AAB26263.2; -.
DR
     HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
\mathsf{DR}
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
\operatorname{FT}
     NON TER
                    1
                            1
                   82
                           82
\operatorname{FT}
     NON TER
     SEQUENCE
                 82 AA; 8972 MW; F534AA5B3EA9230A CRC64;
SO
                                      Score 40; DB 4; Length 82;
                            100.0%;
  Query Match
                            100.0%; Pred. No. 0.61;
  Best Local Similarity
                                                                       0;
  Matches
              8; Conservative
                                    0; Mismatches
                                                       0; Indels
                                                                                    0;
                                                                           Gaps
QУ
             1 KLVFFAED 8
               33 KLVFFAED 40
Db
RESULT 7
Q16019
ID Q16019
                                    PRT;
                                              82 AA.
                  PRELIMINARY;
     Q16019;
AC
     01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)
\operatorname{D}\mathbf{T}
     01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
\operatorname{DT}
     01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
\mathrm{D}\mathbf{T}
\mathsf{DE}
     Beta-amyloid peptide (Fragment).
GN
     BETA APP.
OS
     Homo sapiens (Human).
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC
ox
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
     MEDLINE=93236601; PubMed=8476439;
RX
RA
     Denman R.B., Rosenzcwaig R., Miller D.L.;
     "A system for studying the effect(s) of familial Alzheimer disease
RT
     mutations on the processing of the beta-amyloid peptide precursor.";
RT
     Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 192:96-103(1993).
\mathtt{RL}
     EMBL; S61380; AAB26264.2; -.
DR
```

```
\mathtt{DR}
     HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
\mathsf{DR}
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
ĎR
     InterPro; IPRO01255; Beta-APP.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
     NON TER
\operatorname{FT}
                    1
                            1
     NON TER
                          82
                   82
{
m FT}
                 82 AA; 8938 MW; F534AA50E579230A CRC64;
SQ
     SEQUENCE
                                     Score 40; DB 4; Length 82;
  Query Match
                            100.0%;
                           100.0%; Pred. No. 0.61;
  Best Local Similarity
                                                   0; Indels
                                                                                  0;
                                   0; Mismatches
                                                                     0; Gaps
             8; Conservative
  Matches
            1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
               Db
           33 KLVFFAED 40
RESULT 8
Q8JH58
     Q8JH58
                                     PRT;
                                            113 AA.
ID
                  PRELIMINARY;
AC
     Q8JH58;
     01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Created)
\operatorname{DT}
     01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last sequence update)
\operatorname{DT}
     01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
DT
     Amyloid beta protein (Fragment).
_{
m DE}
     Chelydra serpentina serpentina (common snapping turtle).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Testudines; Cryptodira; Testudinoidea; Chelydridae; Chelydra.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=134619;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     MEDLINE=21876906; PubMed=11882478;
RX
     Trudeau V.L., Chiu S., Kennedy S.W., Brooks R.J.;
RA
     "Octylphenol (OP) alters the expression of members of the amyloid
RT
RT
     protein family in the hypothalamus of the snapping turtle, Chelydra
RT
     serpentina serpentina.";
     Environ. Health Perspect. 110:269-275(2002).
\mathtt{RL}
     EMBL; AF541917; AAN04908.1; -.
DR
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
\mathsf{DR}
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; 1.
\mathsf{DR}
     NON TER
                    1
                           1
\operatorname{FT}
                         12750 MW; 72515C930496E053 CRC64;
     SEQUENCE
                 113 AA;
SQ
                                     Score 40; DB 13; Length 113;
  Query Match
                           100.0%;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;
              8; Conservative
                                                                     0; Gaps
                                  0; Mismatches
                                                                                  0;
                                                    0; Indels
  Matches
            1 KLVFFAED 8
QУ
```

30 KLVFFAED 37

Db

```
Q8BPV5
                  PRELIMINARY;
ID
     Q8BPV5
                                     PRT;
                                            218 AA.
AC
     Q8BPV5;
DT
     01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Created)
DT
     01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)
\operatorname{DT}
     01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE
     Amyloid beta (Fragment).
     APP.
GN
     Mus musculus (Mouse).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
\circ c
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
\circ c
OX
     NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Lung;
RC
ŔХ
     MEDLINE=22354683; PubMed=12466851;
RA
     The FANTOM Consortium,
     the RIKEN Genome Exploration Research Group Phase I & II Team;
RA
RT
     "Analysis of the mouse transcriptome based on functional annotation of
RT
     60,770 full-length cDNAs.";
RL
     Nature 420:563-573(2002).
DR
     EMBL; AK052448; BAC34997.1; -.
DR
     MGD; MGI:88059; App.
\mathsf{DR}
     GO; GO:0005515; F:protein binding; IPI.
DR
     InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
\mathsf{DR}
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
\mathsf{DR}
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
     PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; 1.
DR
                           1
\operatorname{FT}
     NON TER
                    1
                218 AA; 24118 MW; 95B55AFDAE1D0EF5 CRC64;
SQ
     SEQUENCE
  Query Match
                           100.0%;
                                     Score 40; DB 11;
                                                         Length 218;
  Best Local Similarity
                         100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6;
  Matches
             8; Conservative
                                                                                  0;
                                   0; Mismatches
                                                      0; Indels
                                                                     0; Gaps
            1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
               135 KLVFFAED 142
RESULT 10
O8UUI8
                  PRELIMINARY;
     Q8UUI8
ID
                                     PRT;
                                            357 AA.
AC
     Q8UUI8;
     01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Created)
DT
     01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last sequence update)
\mathrm{DT}
\mathtt{DT}
     01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
     Putative mebrane protein (Fragment).
DE
     APPA.
GN
OS
     Brachydanio rerio (Zebrafish) (Danio rerio).
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
     Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes;
OC
OC
     Cyprinidae; Danio.
     NCBI TaxID=7955;
OX
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
```

```
TISSUE=Embryo;
RC
RX
     PubMed=11862463;
RA
     Musa A., Lehrach H., Russo V.E.A.;
     "Distinct expression patterns of two zebrafish homologues of the human
RT
     APP gene during embryonic development.";
RT
     Dev. Genes Evol. 211:563-567(2001).
RL
     EMBL; AJ315637; CAC85734.1; -.
DR
\mathsf{DR}
     ZFIN; ZDB-GENE-000616-13; appa.
DR
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
\mathsf{DR}
     InterPro; IPRO08155; A4 APP.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
\mathsf{DR}
     PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
     PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; 1.
\mathsf{DR}
{
m FT}
     NON TER
                    1
                           1
     SEQUENCE
                 357 AA; 40962 MW; 07D99EEF6C55B2D8 CRC64;
SQ
  Query Match
                           100.0%; Score 40; DB 13; Length 357;
  Best Local Similarity
                           100.0%; Pred. No. 2.6;
  Matches
             8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                      0; Indels
                                                                     0; Gaps
                                                                                  0;
            1 KLVFFAED 8
QУ
               274 KLVFFAED 281
Db
RESULT 11
Q8BPC7
ID
     Q8BPC7
                  PRELIMINARY;
                                     PRT;
                                            384 AA.
AC
     Q8BPC7;
     01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Created)
DT
     01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)
\mathrm{D}\mathrm{T}
     01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
DE
     Amyloid beta (Fragment).
     APP.
GN
     Mus musculus (Mouse).
OS
\circ c
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
     NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Head;
     MEDLINE=22354683; PubMed=12466851;
RX
RA
     The FANTOM Consortium,
     the RIKEN Genome Exploration Research Group Phase I & II Team;
RA
     "Analysis of the mouse transcriptome based on functional annotation of
RT
RT
     60,770 full-length cDNAs.";
     Nature 420:563-573(2002).
\mathtt{RL}
DR
     EMBL; AK076506; BAC36369.1; -.
\mathtt{DR}
     MGD; MGI:88059; App.
DR
     GO; GO:0005515; F:protein binding; IPI.
DR
     InterPro; IPRO08155; A4 APP.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; 1.
{
m FT}
                           1
     NON TER
                    1
```

```
384 AA; 43990 MW; A81B1AD8AE683173 CRC64;
SQ
     SEQUENCE
                                   Score 40; DB 11;
  Query Match
                          100.0%;
                                                      Length 384;
  Best Local Similarity
                                   Pred. No. 2.8;
                          100.0%;
  Matches
             8; Conservative
                                0; Mismatches
                                                   0; Indels
                                                                              0;
                                                                  0; Gaps
            1 KLVFFAED 8
QУ
              Db
          301 KLVFFAED 308
RESULT 12
Q8UUS0
                                          472 AA.
ID
     Q8UUS0
                 PRELIMINARY;
                                   PRT;
AC
     Q8UUSO;
\mathrm{DT}
     01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Created)
     01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last sequence update)
\mathrm{DT}
     01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
DT
DE
     Putative membrane protein (Fragment).
GN
     APPA.
     Brachydanio rerio (Zebrafish) (Danio rerio).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
\circ c
     Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes;
\circC
     Cyprinidae; Danio.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=7955;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
RX
     PubMed=11862463;
     Musa A., Lehrach H., Russo V.E.A.;
RA
RT
     "Distinct expression patterns of two zebrafish homologues of the human
RT
     APP gene during embryonic development.";
RL
     Dev. Genes Evol. 211:563-567(2001).
     EMBL; AJ315636; CAC85733.1; -.
DR
DR
     ZFIN; ZDB-GENE-000616-13; appa.
DR
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
     PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; 1.
\mathsf{DR}
    NON TER 1 1
\operatorname{FT}
                472 AA; 53787 MW; 24F7128BE3356550 CRC64;
     SEQUENCE
SQ
 Query Match
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 13; Length 472;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.4;
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                              0;
            1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
              Db
          389 KLVFFAED 396
RESULT 13
093296
ID
    093296
                 PRELIMINARY;
                                   PRT; 534 AA.
```

AC

093296;

```
\operatorname{DT}
     01-NOV-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 08, Created)
DT
     01-NOV-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 08, Last sequence update)
     01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
DT
     Amyloid protein (Fragment).
\mathsf{DE}
OS
     Gallus gallus (Chicken).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
OC
     Archosauria; Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae;
OC
     Gallus.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9031;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
     MEDLINE=98337885; PubMed=9671674;
     Barnes N.Y., Li L., Yoshikawa K., Schwartz L.M., Oppenheim R.W.,
RA
RA
     Milligan C.E.;
     "Increased production of amyloid precursor protein provides a
RT
     substrate for caspase-3 in dying motoneurons.";
RT
     J. Neurosci. 18:5869-5880(1998).
\mathtt{RL}
DR
     EMBL; AF042098; AAC25052.1; -.
DR
     HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
DR
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
\mathsf{DR}
     InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
\mathsf{DR}
     InterPro; IPR008154; A4 extra.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
\mathsf{DR}
     Pfam; PF02177; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
\mathsf{DR}
     PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; 1.
     PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; 1.
DR
{
m FT}
     NON TER
                    1
                 534 AA; 60597 MW;
SQ
     SEQUENCE
                                      FB53ECC2E66D4C92 CRC64;
  Query Match
                           100.0%;
                                     Score 40; DB 13;
                                                         Length 534;
  Best Local Similarity
                           100.0%; Pred. No. 3.8;
  Matches
             8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                      0; Indels
                                                                     0; Gaps
                                                                                  0;
QУ
            1 KLVFFAED 8
               Db
          451 KLVFFAED 458
RESULT 14
Q9PVL1
                                            569 AA.
                                     PRT;
ΙD
     Q9PVL1
                  PRELIMINARY;
AC
     Q9PVL1;
     01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT
     01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT
DT
     01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
DΕ
     Amyloid protein (Fragment).
GN
     APP.
OS
     Gallus gallus (Chicken).
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
\circC
     Archosauria; Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae;
\circC
     Gallus.
     NCBI TaxID=9031;
OX
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
```

```
Coulson E.J., Paliga K., Beyreuther K., Masters C.L.;
RA
     "What the evolution of the amyloid protein precursor supergene family
RT
     tells us about its function.";
RT
     Neurochem. Int. 0:0-0(2000).
RL
DR
     EMBL; AF030341; AAF12698.1; -.
DR
     HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
\mathsf{DR}
\mathsf{DR}
     InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
     InterPro; IPR008154; A4 extra.
\mathsf{DR}
DR
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
     Pfam; PF02177; A4 EXTRA; 1.
\mathsf{DR}
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
     PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; 1.
\mathsf{DR}
     PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; 1.
\mathsf{DR}
FT
     NON TER
                           1
                     1
                 569 AA; 64753 MW; 0AB8BB851863A19D CRC64;
     SEQUENCE
SQ
                            100.0%;
                                      Score 40; DB 13; Length 569;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.1;
              8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                      0;
                                                                        0;
                                                                            Gaps
  Matches
             1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
               487 KLVFFAED 494
Db
RESULT 15
Q9I9E7
                                      PRT;
                                              612 AA.
ID
     Q9I9E7
                   PRELIMINARY;
AC
     Q9I9E7;
\operatorname{DT}
     01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
     01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
\mathtt{DT}
     01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
\mathrm{D}\mathbf{T}
     Amyloid protein (Fragment).
\mathsf{DE}
\mathsf{GN}
     APPA.
     Brachydanio rerio (Zebrafish) (Danio rerio).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
oc
     Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes;
OC
\mathsf{OC}
     Cyprinidae; Danio.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=7955;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     Slavov D.B., Gardiner K.;
RA
     "An App cDNA from Zebrafish (Danio rerio).";
RT
     Submitted (APR-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
     EMBL; AF257742; AAF71748.1; -.
DR
     HSSP; P05067; 1HZ3.
\mathsf{DR}
     ZFIN; ZDB-GENE-000616-13; appa.
DR
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
\mathsf{DR}
     InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR008154; A4 extra.
\mathsf{DR}
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
     Pfam; PF02177; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
\mathsf{DR}
\mathsf{DR}
     PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; 1.
```

Search completed: March 4, 2004, 15:38:54

Job time: 2.14894 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 4, 2004, 15:22:30; Search time 0.255319 Seconds

(without alignments)

1631.532 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-668-314C-73

Perfect score: 40

Sequence: 1 KLVFFAED 8

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 141681 seqs, 52070155 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 141681

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: SwissProt 42:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

		8				
Result		Query				
No.	Score	_	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	40	100.0	57	1	A4_URSMA	Q29149 ursus marit
2	40	100.0	58	1	A4_CANFA	Q28280 canis famil
3	40	100.0	58	1	A4_RABIT	Q28748 oryctolagus
4	40	100.0	58	1	A4_SHEEP	Q28757 ovis aries
5	40	100.0	59	1	A4 BOVIN	Q28053 bos taurus
6	40	100.0	751	1	A4_SAISC	Q95241 s amyloid b
7	40	100.0	770	1	A4 CAVPO	Q60495 c amyloid b
8	40	100.0	770	1	A4 HUMAN	P05067 h amyloid b
9	40	100.0	770	1	A4 MACFA	P53601 m amyloid b
10	40	100.0	770	1	A4 MOUSE	P12023 m amyloid b
11	40	100.0	770	1	A4 PIG	P79307 s amyloid b
12	40	100.0	770	1	A4 RAT	P08592 r amyloid b
13	40	100.0	780	1	A4 TETFL	073683 tetraodon f
14	37	92.5	737	1	A4 FUGRU	093279 fugu rubrip
15	34	85.0	321	1	Y189 RICPR	Q9zdx5 rickettsia
16	31	77.5	119	1	RL7A ARCFU	O29494 archaeoglob
17	31	77.5	281	1	UPK CORST	Q9fb58 corynebacte
18	31	77.5	641	1	LICR_BACSU	P46321 bacillus su

```
19
              77.5
                      2196
                                MOR2 SCHPO
                                                             Q9hdv6 schizosacch
         31
20
              75.0
                       214
                            1
                                UT11 ORYSA
                                                            Q8s1z1 oryza sativ
         30
                                Y665 METJA
                                                             Q58079 methanococc
21
         30
              75.0
                       341
                                                            Q9npd1 homo sapien
                       370
22
              75.0
                                GP85 HUMAN
         30
23
              75.0
                       371
                                GP85 BRARE
                                                             Q9i919 brachydanio
         30
              75.0
                       533
                                SYK METMP
                                                             030522 methanococc
24
         30
                      1353
                                CYA9 HUMAN
                                                             060503 homo sapien
25
         30
              75.0
                      1353
                                CYA9 MOUSE
                                                             P51830 mus musculu
26
         30
              75.0
              72.5
27
         29
                       119
                                RL7A HALMA
                                                             P12743 haloarcula
28
         29
              72.5
                       189
                            1
                                CME2 BACSU
                                                             P32393 bacillus su
         29
              72.5
                       258
                                                             P39650 bacillus su
29
                                RSFA BACSU
              72.5
                       278
30
         29
                            1
                                ERA BUCAP
                                                             Q8k9r2 buchnera ap
                                DMA HAEIN
                                                            P44431 haemophilus
31
         29
              72.5
                       286
                            1
              72.5
                                                             P53686 saccharomyc
                       357
                                HST2 YEAST
32
         29
                                RECJ METJA
                                                             Q58387 methanococc
33
         29
              72.5
                       469
              72.5
                                RNF9 PANTR
34
         29
                       481
                                                             Q7yr32 pan troglod
35
         29
              72.5
                       482
                                RNF9 HUMAN
                                                             Q9udy6 homo sapien
              72.5
                                ELM1 ASPFU
                                                             P46074 aspergillus
36
         29
                       634
              72.5
37
        29
                       634
                            1
                                ELM2 ASPFU
                                                             P46075 aspergillus
38
         29
              72.5
                       809
                            1
                                KCB2 CANFA
                                                             Q95167 canis famil
         29
              72.5
                       857
                                KCB1 MOUSE
                                                             Q03717 mus musculu
39
         29
              72.5
                       857
                                                             P15387 rattus norv
40
                                KCB1 RAT
              72.5
                                                             Q14721 homo sapien
         29
                       858
                                KCB1 HUMAN
41
                       858
              72.5
                                                             Ol8868 sus scrofa
42
        29
                            1
                                KCB1 PIG
              72.5
43
         29
                       858
                            1
                                KCB1 RABIT
                                                             Q9mz19 oryctolagus
              72.5
                       907
                            1
                                KCB2 RAT
                                                             Q63099 rattus norv
44
        29
                                KCB2 HUMAN
                            1
                                                            Q92953 homo sapien
45
         29
              72.5
                       911
```

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
A4 URSMA
                                    PRT;
                                             57 AA.
     A4 URSMA
                     STANDARD;
ΙD
     Q29149;
AC
     01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT
     01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT
     30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
DT
     Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein homolog [Contains: Beta-amyloid
\mathsf{DE}
     protein (Beta-APP) (A-beta)] (Fragment).
\mathsf{DE}
GN
     APP.
     Ursus maritimus (Polar bear) (Thalarctos maritimus).
OS
\circ c
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Carnivora; Fissipedia; Ursidae; Ursus.
oc
OX
     NCBI TaxID=29073;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
     MEDLINE=92017079; PubMed=1656157;
RX
     Johnstone E.M., Chaney M.O., Norris F.H., Pascual R., Little S.P.;
RA
     "Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid
RT
     peptide in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species
RT
     polymerase chain reaction analysis.";
RT
     Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10:299-305(1991).
RL
     -!- FUNCTION: Functional neuronal receptor which couples to
CC
         intracellular signaling pathway through the GTP-binding protein
CC
```

```
CC
         G(O) (By similarity).
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the APP family.
CC
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC
DR
     EMBL; X56128; CAA39593.1; -.
DR
     PIR; B60045; B60045.
     HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
\mathsf{DR}
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; PARTIAL.
     PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; PARTIAL.
DR
     Glycoprotein; Amyloid; Neurone; Transmembrane.
KW
     NON TER
FT
                          1
     CHAIN
                  6
                         48
FT
                                  BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN (POTENTIAL).
FT
                         33
                                  EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
     DOMAIN
                  <1
                         57
                 34
                                  POTENTIAL.
FT
     TRANSMEM
                         57
FT
     NON TER
                  57
     SEQUENCE
                57 AA; 6172 MW; 84209D88EBA82DFA CRC64;
SQ
 Query Match
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 57;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.029;
            8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                  0; Gaps
                                                                               0;
  Matches
            1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
              21 KLVFFAED 28
Db
RESULT 2
A4 CANFA
                                    PRT;
                                            58 AA.
ID
     A4 CANFA
                    STANDARD;
     Q28280;
AC
\mathrm{D}\mathbf{T}
     01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
     01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
\mathsf{DT}
     30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
DT
     Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein homolog [Contains: Beta-amyloid
_{
m DE}
     protein (Beta-APP) (A-beta)] (Fragment).
DE
     APP.
\mathsf{GN}
     Canis familiaris (Dog).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
\circ c
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Carnivora; Fissipedia; Canidae; Canis.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9615;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     TISSUE=Kidney;
RX
     MEDLINE=92017079; PubMed=1656157;
     Johnstone E.M., Chaney M.O., Norris F.H., Pascual R., Little S.P.;
RA
     "Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid
RT
```

```
peptide in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species
RT
RT
     polymerase chain reaction analysis.";
     Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10:299-305(1991).
RL
CC
     -!- FUNCTION: Functional neuronal receptor which couples to
         intracellular signaling pathway through the GTP-binding protein
CC
CC
         G(O) (By similarity).
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
CC
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the APP family.
CC
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
\mathsf{DR}
     EMBL; X56125; CAA39590.1; -.
DR
     HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
\mathsf{DR}
     InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
\mathsf{DR}
\mathsf{DR}
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
\mathsf{DR}
     PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; PARTIAL.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; PARTIAL.
KW
     Glycoprotein; Amyloid; Neurone; Transmembrane.
{
m FT}
     NON TER
                   1
                           1
FT
     CHAIN
                          49
                                   BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN (POTENTIAL).
FT
                          34
     DOMAIN
                  <1
                                   EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
                          58
                  35
                                   POTENTIAL.
{
m FT}
     TRANSMEM
                  58
                          58
\operatorname{FT}
     NON TER
SQ
     SEQUENCE
                58 AA; 6285 MW; 8469D488A2E12DFA CRC64;
                           100.0%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 58;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.03;
                                                                                 0;
  Matches
           8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                   0; Indels
                                                                    0; Gaps
            1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
              22 KLVFFAED 29
RESULT 3
A4 RABIT
                                             58 AA.
ΙD
     A4 RABIT
                     STANDARD;
                                    PRT;
AC
     Q28748;
     01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
\operatorname{DT}
     01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT
     16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
\mathsf{DT}
     Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein homolog [Contains: Beta-amyloid
\mathsf{DE}
     protein (Beta-APP) (A-beta)] (Fragment).
DE
     APP.
GN
     Oryctolagus cuniculus (Rabbit).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
\circ c
\circ c
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Lagomorpha; Leporidae; Oryctolagus.
     NCBI TaxID=9986;
OX
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
```

```
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
RX
     MEDLINE=92017079; PubMed=1656157;
     Johnstone E.M., Chaney M.O., Norris F.H., Pascual R., Little S.P.;
RA
     "Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid
RT
     peptide in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species
RT
RT
     polymerase chain reaction analysis.";
     Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10:299-305(1991).
RL
     -!- FUNCTION: Functional neuronal receptor which couples to
CC
         intracellular signaling pathway through the GTP-binding protein
CC
         G(O) (By similarity).
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the APP family.
CC
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC
     EMBL; X56129; CAA39594.1; -.
DR
DR
     HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
     InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
\mathsf{DR}
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; PARTIAL.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; PARTIAL.
DR
     Glycoprotein; Amyloid; Neurone; Transmembrane.
KW
\operatorname{FT}
     NON TER
                   1
                          1
                          48
FT
     CHAIN
                   6
                                   BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN (POTENTIAL).
FT
                  <1
                          33
                                   EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
     DOMAIN
\operatorname{FT}
     TRANSMEM
                  34
                          57
                                   POTENTIAL.
                  58
                         >58
                                   CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
     DOMAIN
\operatorname{FT}
                         58
                  58
{f FT}
     NON TER
     SEQUENCE
                58 AA; 6300 MW; F434209D88EBA82D CRC64;
SQ
                           100.0%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 58;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.03;
                                                                                 0;
                                                                        Gaps
                                  0; Mismatches
                                                     0;
                                                         Indels
  Matches
             8; Conservative
            1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
               | | | | | | | |
           21 KLVFFAED 28
Db
RESULT 4
A4 SHEEP
     A4 SHEEP
                                             58 AA.
                     STANDARD;
                                    PRT;
ID
     Q28757;
AC
     01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT
     01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT
     30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
DT
     Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein homolog [Contains: Beta-amyloid
DE
     protein (Beta-APP) (A-beta)] (Fragment).
\mathsf{DE}
     APP.
GN
     Ovis aries (Sheep).
OS
```

```
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
\circ c
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Ruminantia; Pecora; Bovoidea;
     Bovidae; Caprinae; Ovis.
OC
     NCBI TaxID=9940;
OX
     [1]
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     TISSUE=Heart;
RX
     MEDLINE=92017079; PubMed=1656157;
     Johnstone E.M., Chaney M.O., Norris F.H., Pascual R., Little S.P.;
RA
RT
     "Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid
RT
     peptide in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species
RT
     polymerase chain reaction analysis.";
     Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10:299-305(1991).
RL
     -!- FUNCTION: Functional neuronal receptor which couples to
CC
         intracellular signaling pathway through the GTP-binding protein
CC
CC
         G(O) (By similarity).
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the APP family.
CC
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC
DR
     EMBL; X56130; CAA39595.1; -.
     HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
\mathsf{DR}
\mathsf{DR}
     InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
\mathsf{DR}
     PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; PARTIAL.
     PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; PARTIAL.
DR
     Glycoprotein; Amyloid; Neurone; Transmembrane.
KW
    NON TER
\operatorname{FT}
                          1
                   1
                         48
FT
     CHAIN
                   6
                                  BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN (POTENTIAL).
                                  EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
                         33
FT
                  <1
     DOMAIN
     TRANSMEM
                 34
                                  POTENTIAL.
     DOMAIN
                                  CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
                  58
                        >58
FT
                58
                        58
FT
    NON TER
                58 AA; 6300 MW; F434209D88EBA82D CRC64;
     SEQUENCE
SQ
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 58;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.03;
          8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                             0;
 Matches
            1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
              21 KLVFFAED 28
RESULT 5
A4 BOVIN
                    STANDARD; PRT;
                                           59 AA.
ID
     A4 BOVIN
     Q28053;
AC
     01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT
```

```
01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT
     30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
\mathsf{D}\mathbf{T}
     Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein homolog [Contains: Beta-amyloid
\mathtt{DE}
     protein (Beta-APP) (A-beta)] (Fragment).
\mathsf{DE}
GN
     APP.
OS
     Bos taurus (Bovine).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
\circC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Ruminantia; Pecora; Bovoidea;
OC
OC
     Bovidae; Bovinae; Bos.
     NCBI TaxID=9913;
OX
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
     MEDLINE=92017079; PubMed=1656157;
RX
     Johnstone E.M., Chaney M.O., Norris F.H., Pascual R., Little S.P.;
RA
     "Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid
RT
     peptide in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species
RT
     polymerase chain reaction analysis.";
RT
     Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10:299-305(1991).
RL
     -!- FUNCTION: Functional neuronal receptor which couples to
CC
         intracellular signaling pathway through the GTP-binding protein
CC
         G(0) (By similarity).
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the APP family.
CC
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC
     EMBL; X56124; CAA39589.1; -.
\mathsf{DR}
     EMBL; X56126; CAA39591.1; -.
\mathsf{DR}
     HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
\mathsf{DR}
     InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
\mathsf{DR}
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; PARTIAL.
\mathsf{DR}
     PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; PARTIAL.
DR
     Glycoprotein; Amyloid; Neurone; Transmembrane.
KW
     NON TER
\operatorname{FT}
                    1
                           1
                    7
                          49
                                    BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN (POTENTIAL).
     CHAIN
{
m FT}
                                    EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
     DOMAIN
                   <1
                          34
\operatorname{FT}
                   35
                          58
                                    POTENTIAL.
FT
     TRANSMEM
                                    CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
                   59
                         >59
FT
     DOMAIN
                   59
                          59
\operatorname{FT}
     NON TER
                         6414 MW; F43469D488A2E12D CRC64;
     SEQUENCE
                 59 AA;
SQ
                           100.0%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 59;
  Ouery Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.03;
                                                                                  0;
                                                                     0; Gaps
              8; Conservative
                                0; Mismatches 0; Indels
  Matches
             1 KLVFFAED 8
QУ
               22 KLVFFAED 29
Db
```

```
RESULT 6
A4 SAISC
                                            751 AA.
                                    PRT;
ID
     A4 SAISC
                     STANDARD;
     Q95241;
AC
\mathrm{D}\mathbf{T}
     15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Created)
     15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last sequence update)
DT
DT
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
     Amyloid beta A4 protein precursor (APP) (Alzheimer's disease amyloid
\mathsf{DE}
     protein homolog) [Contains: Soluble APP-alpha (S-APP-alpha); Soluble
\mathtt{DE}
     APP-beta (S-APP-beta); C99; Beta-amyloid protein 42 (Beta-APP42);
\mathsf{DE}
     Beta-amyloid protein 40 (Beta-APP40); C83; P3(42); P3(40); Gamma-
\mathtt{DE}
     CTF(59) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 59); Gamma-CTF(57)
DE
     (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 57); Gamma-CTF(50) (Gamma-
\mathtt{DE}
     secretase C-terminal fragment 50); C31].
\mathtt{DE}
GN
     APP.
     Saimiri sciureus (Common squirrel monkey).
OS
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
\circC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Platyrrhini; Cebidae; Cebinae; Saimiri.
     NCBI TaxID=9521;
OX
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     TISSUE=Kidney, and Liver;
     MEDLINE=96108492; PubMed=8532114;
RX
     Levy E., Amorim A., Frangione B., Walker L.C.;
RA
     "Beta-amyloid precursor protein gene in squirrel monkeys with
RT
RT
     cerebral amyloid angiopathy.";
     Neurobiol. Aging 16:805-808(1995).
\mathtt{RL}
     -!- FUNCTION: Functions as a cell surface receptor and performs
CC
CC
         physiological functions on the surface of neurons relevant to
CC
         neurite growth, neuronal adhesion and axonogenesis. Involved in
CC
         cell mobility and transcription regulation through protein-protein
         interactions (By similarity). Can promote transcription activation
CC
CC
         through binding to APBB1/Tip60 and inhibit Notch signaling through
CC
         interaction with Numb (By similarity). Couples to apoptosis-
         inducing pathways such as those mediated by G(O) and JIP (By
CC
         similarity). Inhibits G(0) alpha ATPase activity (By similarity).
CC
         Acts as a kinesin I membrane receptor, mediating the axonal
CC
         transport of beta-secretase and presentlin 1 (By similarity). May
CC
         be involved in copper homeostasis/oxidative stress through copper
CC
         ion reduction. In vitro, copper-metallated APP induces neuronal
CC
CC
         death directly or is potentiated through Cu(II)-mediated low-
CC
         density lipoprotein oxidation (By similarity). Can regulate
         neurite outgrowth through binding to components of the
CC
         extracellular matrix such as heparin and collagen I and IV (By
CC
CC
         similarity). The splice isoforms that contain the BPTI domain
CC
         possess protease inhibitor activity (By similarity).
CC
     -!- FUNCTION: Beta-amyloid peptides are lipophilic metal chelators
         with metal-reducing activity. Bind transient metals such as
CC
         copper, zinc and iron (By similarity).
CC
     -!- FUNCTION: The gamma-CTF peptides as well as the caspase-cleaved
CC
         peptides, including C31, are potent enhancers of neuronal
CC
CC
         apoptosis (By similarity).
     -!- SUBUNIT: Binds, via its C-terminal, to the PID domain of several
CC
CC
         cytoplasmic proteins, including APBB family members, the APBA
```

family, MAPK8IP1, and SHC1, Numb and Dabl (By similarity). Binding

CC

- to Dabl inhibits its serine phosphorylation (By similarity). Also interacts with GPCR-like protein BPP, FPRL1, APPBP1, IB1, KNS2 (via its TPR domains) (By similarity), APPBP2 (via BaSS) and DDB1. In vitro, it binds MAPT via the MT-binding domains (By similarity). Associates with microtubules in the presence of ATP and in a kinesin-dependent manner (By similarity).
- -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein. Cell surface protein that rapidly becomes internalized via clathrin-coated pits. During maturation, the immature APP (N-glycosylated in the endoplasmic reticulum) moves to the Golgi complex where complete maturation occurs (O-glycosylated and sulfated). After alphasecretase cleavage, soluble APP is released into the extracellular space and the C-terminal is internalized to endosomes and lysosomes. Some APP accumulates in secretory transport vesicles leaving the late Golgi compartment and returns to the cell surface. Gamma-CTF(59) peptide is located to both the cytoplasm and nuclei of neurons (By similarity).
- -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:

CC

CÇ

CC

Event=Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=2;
 Comment=Additional isoforms seem to exist;
Name=APP770;

IsoId=Q95241-1; Sequence=Displayed;
Name=APP695;

IsoId=Q95241-2; Sequence=Not described;

- -!- DOMAIN: The basolateral sorting signal (BaSS) is required for sorting of membrane proteins to the basolateral surface of epithelial cells (By similarity).
- -!- DOMAIN: The NPXY sequence motif found in many tyrosinephosphorylated proteins is required for the specific binding of
 the PID domain. However additional amino acids either N- or Cterminal to the NPXY motif are often required for complete
 interaction. The PID domain-containing proteins which bind APP
 require the YENPTY motif for full interaction. These interactions
 are independent of phosphorylation on the terminal tyrosine
 residue. The NPXY site is also involved in clathrin-mediated
 endocytosis (By similarity).
- -!- PTM: Proteolytically processed under normal cellular conditions. Cleavage by alpha-secretase or alternatively by beta-secretase leads to generation and extracellular release of soluble APP peptides, S-APP-alpha and S-APP-beta, respectively, and the retention of corresponding membrane-anchored C-terminal fragments, C83 and C99. Subsequent processing of C83 by gamma-secretase yields P3 peptides. This is the major secretory pathway and is nonamyloidogenic. Alternatively, presenilin/nicastrin-mediated gamma-secretase processing of C99 releases the amyloid beta proteins, amyloid-beta 40 (Abeta40) and amyloid-beta 42 (Abeta42), major components of amyloid plaques, and the cytotoxic C-terminal fragments, gamma-CTF(50), gamma-CTF(57) and gamma-CTF(59) (By similarity).
- -!- PTM: Proteolytically cleaved by caspases during neuronal apoptosis (By similarity). Cleavage at Asp-720 by either caspase-3, -8 or -9 results in the production of the neurotoxic C31 peptide and the increased production of beta-amyloid peptides (By similarity).
- -!- PTM: N- and O-glycosylated (By similarity).
- CC -!- PTM: Phosphorylation in the C-terminal on tyrosine, threonine and serine residues is neuron-specific. Phosphorylation can affect APP processing, neuronal differentiation and interaction with other

```
CC
         proteins (By similarity).
     -!- MISCELLANEOUS: Chelation of metal ions, notably copper, iron and
CC
          zinc, can induce histidine-bridging between beta-amyloid molecules
CC
CC
         resulting in beta-amyloid-metal aggregates (By similarity).
         Extracellular zinc-binding increases binding of heparin to APP and
CC
         inhibits collagen-binding (By similarity).
CC
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the APP family.
     -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 BPTI/Kunitz inhibitor domain.
CC
CC
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
     EMBL; S81024; AAD14347.1; -.
\mathsf{DR}
DR
     HSSP; P05067; 1AAP.
\mathsf{DR}
     InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
DR
     InterPro; IPR008154; A4 extra.
\mathsf{DR}
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
     InterPro; IPR002223; Kunitz BPTI.
DR
DR
     Pfam; PF02177; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
     Pfam; PF00014; Kunitz BPTI; 1.
DR
DR
     PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
     PRINTS; PR00759; BASICPTASE.
DR
     ProDom; PD000222; Kunitz BPTI; 1.
DR
     SMART; SM00006; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
DR
     SMART; SM00131; KU; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; 1.
     PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; 1.
DŔ
     PROSITE; PS00280; BPTI KUNITZ 1; 1.
\mathsf{DR}
     PROSITE; PS50279; BPTI KUNITZ 2; 1.
DR
     Apoptosis; Endocytosis; Cell adhesion; Serine protease inhibitor;
KW
     Coated pits; Neurone; Heparin-binding; Metal-binding; Copper; Iron;
KW
     Zinc; Signal; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein; Phosphorylation;
KW
     Proteoglycan; Amyloid; Alternative splicing.
                           17
     SIGNAL
                                    BY SIMILARITY.
\mathbf{FT}
                                    A4 PROTEIN.
                   18
                          751
     CHAIN
FT
                          668
                   18
                                     SOLUBLE APP-ALPHA (POTENTIAL).
\operatorname{FT}
     CHAIN
                   18
                          652
                                     SOLUBLE APP-BETA (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CHAIN
                  653
                          751
                                     C99 (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CHAIN
                                     BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN 42 (POTENTIAL).
                  653
                          694
\operatorname{FT}
     CHAIN
                  653
                          692
                                     BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN 40 (POTENTIAL).
\operatorname{FT}
     CHAIN
                  669
                          751
                                     C83 (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CHAIN
                          694
                  669
                                     P3(42) (POTENTIAL).
{
m FT}
     CHAIN
                  669
                          692
                                     P3(40) (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CHAIN
                                     GAMMA-CTF(59) (POTENTIAL).
                  693
                          751
     CHAIN
FT
                          751
                                     GAMMA-CTF(57) (POTENTIAL).
                  695
{
m FT}
     CHAIN
                                     GAMMA-CTF(50) (POTENTIAL).
                          751
     CHAIN
                  702
\operatorname{FT}
                          751
                  721
                                     C31 (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CHAIN
                                     EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
                   18
                          680
     TRANSMEM
                  681
                          704
                                     POTENTIAL.
\operatorname{FT}
                  705
                          751
                                     CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
\mathbf{FT}
     DOMAIN
                                     HEPARIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
                   96
                          110
FT
     DOMAIN
```

```
341
                                      BPTI/KUNITZ INHIBITOR.
FT
     DOMAIN
                   291
                   316
                           344
                                      HEPARIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     DOMAIN
                           428
                                      HEPARIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
     DOMAIN
                   363
FT
                                      COLLAGEN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
                           521
FT
     DOMAIN
                   504
                           732
                                      INTERACTION WITH G(O)-ALPHA
FT
                   713
     DOMAIN
FT
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
                           260
                                      ASP/GLU-RICH (ACIDIC).
                   230
FT
     DOMAIN
                   274
                           280
                                      POLY-THR.
FT
     DOMAIN
FT
     SITE
                   144
                           144
                                      REQUIRED FOR COPPER(II) REDUCTION
FT
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
                           302
                                      REACTIVE BOND.
FT
                   301
     ACT SITE
                           653
                                      CLEAVAGE (BY BETA-SECRETASE)
     SITE
                   652
FT
\operatorname{FT}
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
                           654
                                      CLEAVAGE (BY CASPASE-6) (BY SIMILARITY).
                   653
FT
     SITE
                                      CLEAVAGE (BY ALPHA-SECRETASE)
     SITE
                   668
                           669
FT
FT
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
                           685
                                      INVOLVED IN FREE RADICAL PROPAGATION
                   685
\operatorname{FT}
     SITE
FT
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
                           687
\operatorname{FT}
     SITE
                   687
                                      INVOLVED IN OXIDATIVE REACTIONS
FT
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
                                      CLEAVAGE (BY GAMMA-SECRETASE; SITE 1)
FT
     SITE
                   692
                           693
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
                           695
                                      CLEAVAGE (BY GAMMA-SECRETASE; SITE 2)
                   694
\operatorname{FT}
     SITE
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
                           702
                   701
                                      CLEAVAGE (BY GAMMA-SECRETASE; SITE 3)
\operatorname{FT}
     SITE
FT
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
                                      BASOLATERAL SORTING SIGNAL
                           715
FT
                   705
     SITE
FT
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
                           721
                                      CLEAVAGE (BY CASPASES-3,-6,-8 OR -9)
                   720
{
m FT}
     SITE
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
                           741
                   738
\operatorname{FT}
     SITE
                                      ENDOCYTOSIS SIGNAL.
                           743
                                      NPXY MOTIF.
FT
     SITE
                   740
                                       Score 40; DB 1; Length 751;
                             100.0%;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.37;
                                                        0; Indels
                                                                             Gaps
              8; Conservative
                                    0; Mismatches
                                                                         0;
                                                                                      0;
  Matches
             1 KLVFFAED 8
                668 KLVFFAED 675
Db
RESULT 7
A4 CAVPO
                                               770 AA.
                                       PRT;
     A4 CAVPO
                      STANDARD;
ID
     Q60495; Q60496;
AC
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Created)
DT
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)
\mathrm{D}\mathrm{T}
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DT
     Amyloid beta A4 protein precursor (APP) (ABPP) (Alzheimer's disease
DE
     amyloid protein homolog) [Contains: Soluble APP-alpha (S-APP-alpha);
DE
      Soluble APP-beta (S-APP-beta); CTF-alpha; CTF-beta; Beta-amyloid
```

protein 42 (Beta-APP42); Beta-amyloid protein 40 (Beta-APP40); P3(42);

P3(40); CTF(59) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 59); Gamma-

CTF(57) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 57); C31].

ZINC-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).

188

181

FT

DE

DE

DE

DEGN

APP.

DOMAIN

```
OS
     Cavia porcellus (Guinea pig).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Hystricognathi; Caviidae; Cavia.
\circC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=10141;
     [1]
RN
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.
RP
     TISSUE=Brain, and Liver;
RC
     MEDLINE=97236426; PubMed=9116031;
RX
     Beck M., Mueller D., Bigl V.;
RA
     "Amyloid precursor protein in Guinea pigs - complete cDNA sequence and
RT
     alternative splicing.";
RT
     Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1351:17-21(1997).
RL
RN
     [2]
RP
     INTERACTION OF BETA-APP40 WITH APOE.
     MEDLINE=98007700; PubMed=9349544;
RX
    Martel C.L., Mackic J.B., Matsubara E., Governale S., Miguel C.,
RA
     Miao W., McComb J.G., Frangione B., Ghiso J., Zlokovic B.V.;
RA
     "Isoform-specific effects of apolipoproteins E2, E3, and E4 on
RT
     cerebral capillary sequestration and blood-brain barrier transport of
RT
     circulating Alzheimer's amyloid beta.";
RT
RL
     J. Neurochem. 69:1995-2004(1997).
RN
     [3]
RP
     PROCESSING.
     MEDLINE=20084499; PubMed=10619481;
RX
     Beck M., Brueckner M.K., Holzer M., Kaap S., Pannicke T., Arendt T.,
RA
RA
     Bigl V.;
     "Guinea-pig primary cell cultures provide a model to study expression
RT
     and amyloidogenic processing of endogenous amyloid precursor
RT
RT
     protein.";
     Neuroscience 95:243-254(2000).
RL
RN
     [4]
RP
     GAMMA-SECRETASE PROCESSING.
RX
     MEDLINE=20576391; PubMed=11035007;
     Pinnix I., Musunuru U., Tun H., Sridharan A., Golde T., Eckman C.,
RA
     Ziani-Cherif C., Onstead L., Sambamurti K.;
RA
     "A novel gamma -secretase assay based on detection of the putative
RT
     C-terminal fragment-gamma of amyloid beta protein precursor.";
\mathtt{RT}
     J. Biol. Chem. 276:481-487(2001).
RL
     -!- FUNCTION: Functions as a cell surface receptor and performs
         physiological functions on the surface of neurons relevant to
CC
CC
         neurite growth, neuronal adhesion and axonogenesis. Involved in
         cell mobility and transcription regulation through protein-protein
CC
         interactions (By similarity). Can promote transcription activation
CC
         through binding to APBB1/Tip60 and inhibit Notch signaling through
CC
CC
         interaction with Numb (By similarity). Couples to apoptosis-
         inducing pathways such as those mediated by G(O) and JIP (By
CC
         similarity). Inhibits G(0) alpha ATPase activity (By similarity).
CC
         Acts as a kinesin I membrane receptor, mediating the axonal
CC
         transport of beta-secretase and presentlin 1 (By similarity). May
CC
CC
         be involved in copper homeostasis/oxidative stress through copper
CC
         ion reduction (By similarity). In vitro, copper-metallated APP
         induces neuronal death directly or is potentiated through Cu(II)-
CC
CC
         mediated low-density lipoprotein oxidation (By similarity). Can
CC
         regulate neurite outgrowth through binding to components of the
CC
         extracellular matrix such as heparin and collagen I and IV (By
CC
         similarity). The splice isoforms that contain the BPTI domain
CC
         possess protease inhibitor activity (By similarity).
```

- -!- FUNCTION: Beta-amyloid peptides are lipophilic metal chelators with metal-reducing activity. Bind transient metals such as copper, zinc and iron. Beta-amyloid peptides bind to lipoproteins and apoliproteins E and J in the CSF and to HDL particles in plasma, inhibiting metal-catalyzed oxidation of lipoproteins.
 - -!- FUNCTION: Applicans elicit adhesion of neural cells to the extracellular matrix and may regulate neurite outgrowth in the brain (By similarity).
 - -!- FUNCTION: The gamma-CTF peptides as well as the caspase-cleaved peptides, including C31, are potent enhancers of neuronal apoptosis (By similarity).
 - -!- SUBUNIT: Binds, via its C-terminal, to the PID domain of several cytoplasmic proteins, including APBB family members, the APBA family, MAPK8IP1, SHCl and Numb and Dabl (By similarity). Also interacts with GPCR-like protein BPP, FPRL1, APPBP1, IB1, KNS2 (via its TPR domains), APPBP2 (via BaSS) and DDB1 (By similarity). Associates with microtubules in the presence of ATP and in a kinesin-dependent manner (By similarity). Soluble Abeta40 binds all three isoforms of APOE, in vitro and in vivo. When lipidated, ApoE3 appears to be the preferred amyloid binding isoform, while the apoE4 isoform-beta-APP40 complex is capable of being transported across the blood-brain barrier.
 - -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein. Cell surface protein that rapidly becomes internalized via clathrin-coated pits (By similarity). During maturation, the immature APP (N-glycosylated in the endoplasmic reticulum) moves to the Golgi complex where complete maturation occurs (O-glycosylated and sulfated) (By similarity). After alpha-secretase cleavage, soluble APP is released into the extracellular space and the C-terminal is internalized to endosomes and lysosomes (By similarity). Some APP accumulates in secretory transport vesicles leaving the late Golgi compartment and returns to the cell surface (By similarity). APP sorts to the basolateral surface in epithelial cells (By similatity).
 - -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:

Event=Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=2; Comment=Additional isoforms, missing exons 7,8 and 15, seem to exist. The L-isoforms, missing exon 15, are referred to as appicans;

Name=APP770;

CC

IsoId=Q60495-1; Sequence=Displayed;

Name=APP695;

IsoId=Q60495-2; Sequence=VSP_007221, VSP_007222;

- -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Isoform APP695 is the major isoform found in brain. The longer isoforms containing the BPTI domain are predominantly expressed in peripheral organs such as muscle and liver.
- -!- INDUCTION: Increased levels during neuronal differentiation.
- -!- DOMAIN: The basolateral sorting signal (BaSS) is required for sorting of membrane proteins to the basolateral surface of epithelial cells.
- CC -!- DOMAIN: The NPXY sequence motif found in many tyrosineCC phosphorylated proteins is required for the specific binding of
 CC the PID domain. However additional amino acids either N- or CCC terminal to the NPXY motif are often required for complete
 CC interaction. The PID domain-containing proteins which bind APP
 CC require the YENPTY motif for full interaction. These interactions

are independent of phosphorylation on the terminal tyrosine residue (By similarity). The NPXY site is also involved in clathrin-mediated endocytosis.

- -!- PTM: Proteolytically processed under normal cellular conditions. Cleavage by alpha-secretase or alternatively by beta-secretase leads to generation and extracellular release of soluble APP peptides, S-APP-alpha and S-APP-beta, respectively, and the retention of corresponding membrane-anchored C-terminal fragments, CTF-alpha and CTF-beta. Subsequent processing of CTF-alpha by gamma-secretase yields P3 peptides. This is the major secretory pathway and is nonamyloidogenic. Alternatively, presenilin/nicastrin-mediated gamma-secretase processing of CTF-beta releases the amyloid beta proteins, amyloid-beta 40 (Abeta40) and amyloid-beta 42 (Abeta42), major components of amyloid plaques, and the corresponding cytotoxic C-terminal fragments (CTFs).
- CC -!- PTM: Proteolytically cleaved by caspase-3 during neuronal apoptosis (By similarity).
 - -!- PTM: N- and O-glycosylated. O-linkage of chondroitin sulfate to the L-APP isoforms produces the APP proteoglycan core proteins, the appicans (By similarity).
- CC -!- PTM: Phosphorylation in the C-terminal on tyrosine, threonine and serine residues is neuron-specific (By similarity).
 CC Phosphorylation can affect APP processing, neuronal differentiation and interaction with other proteins.
 - -!- PTM: Extracellular binding and reduction of copper, results in a corresponding oxidation of Cys-144 and Cys-158, and the formation of a disulfide bond (By similarity).
 - -!- MISCELLANEOUS: Chelation of metal ions, notably copper, iron and zinc, can induce histidine-bridging between beta-amyloid molecules resulting in beta-amyloid-metal aggregates.
 - -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the APP family.

CC

CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 BPTI/Kunitz inhibitor domain.

This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).

```
CC
      EMBL; X97631; CAA66230.1; -.
\mathsf{DR}
      EMBL; X99198; CAA67589.1; -.
\mathsf{DR}
\mathsf{DR}
      HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
      InterPro; IPR008155; A4_APP.
DR
\mathtt{DR}
      InterPro; IPR008154; A4 extra.
      InterPro; IPR002223; Kunitz BPTI.
DR
      Pfam; PF00014; Kunitz BPTI; 1.
DR
      PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
\mathsf{DR}
      PRINTS; PR00759; BASICPTASE.
\mathsf{DR}
      ProDom; PD000222; Kunitz BPTI; 1.
DR
      SMART; SM00006; A4 EXTRA; 1.
\mathsf{DR}
      SMART; SM00131; KU; 1.
\mathsf{DR}
DR
      PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; 1.
      PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; 1.
DR
      PROSITE; PS00280; BPTI KUNITZ 1; 1.
\mathsf{DR}
```

```
PROSITE; PS50279; BPTI KUNITZ 2; 1.
DR
     Apoptosis; Endocytosis; Cell adhesion; Serine protease inhibitor;
KW
     Coated pits; Neurone; Heparin-binding; Metal-binding; Copper; Iron;
KW
     Zinc; Signal; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein; Phosphorylation;
KW
     Proteoglycan; Alternative splicing; Amyloid.
KW
                    1
                          17
                                    BY SIMILARITY.
FT
     SIGNAL
                          770
                                    AMYLOID BETA A4 PROTEIN.
                   18
     CHAIN
FT
                                    SOLUBLE APP-ALPHA (BY SIMILARITY).
                          687
                   18
FT
     CHAIN
                          671
FT
     CHAIN
                   18
                                    SOLUBLE APP-BETA (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     CHAIN
                  672
                          770
                                    CTF-ALPHA (BY SIMILARITY).
                  672
                          713
                                    BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN 42 (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     CHAIN
                  672
                          711
                                    BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN 40 (BY SIMILARITY).
\operatorname{FT}
     CHAIN
                         770
                                    CTF-BETA (BY SIMILARITY).
                  688
FT
     CHAIN
                                    P3(42) (BY SIMILARITY).
                  688
                          713
FT
     CHAIN
                                    P3(40) (BY SIMILARITY).
     CHAIN
                  688
                          711
FT
     CHAIN
                  712
                          770
                                    GAMMA-CTF(59) (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
                                    GAMMA-CTF(57) (BY SIMILARITY).
                  714
                          770
FT
     CHAIN
                                     Score 40; DB 1; Length 770;
                            100.0%;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity
                           100.0%; Pred. No. 0.38;
                                                                                   0;
              8; Conservative
                                   0; Mismatches
                                                      0; Indels
                                                                      0;
                                                                          Gaps
  Matches
             1 KLVFFAED 8
QУ
               687 KLVFFAED 694
Db
RESULT 8
A4 HUMAN
                                      PRT;
                                             770 AA.
ID
     A4 HUMAN
                     STANDARD;
     P05067; P09000; P78438; Q13764; Q13778; Q13793; Q16011; Q16014;
AC
     Q16019; Q16020; Q9BT38; Q9UCA9; Q9UCB6; Q9UCC8; Q9UCD1; Q9UQ58;
AC
DT
     13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Created)
     01-NOV-1991 (Rel. 20, Last sequence update)
\mathsf{D}\mathbf{T}
     15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)
\mathrm{D}\mathbf{T}
     Amyloid beta A4 protein precursor (APP) (ABPP) (Alzheimer's disease
DE
     amyloid protein) (Cerebral vascular amyloid peptide) (CVAP) (Protease
\mathtt{DE}
     nexin-II) (PN-II) (APPI) (PreA4) [Contains: Soluble APP-alpha (S-APP-
DE
     alpha); Soluble APP-beta (S-APP-beta); C99; Beta-amyloid protein 42
DE
     (Beta-APP42); Beta-amyloid protein 40 (Beta-APP40); C83; P3(42);
\mathtt{DE}
     P3(40); Gamma-CTF(59) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 59)
\mathsf{DE}
     (Amyloid intracellular domain 59) (AID(59)); Gamma-CTF(57) (Gamma-
\mathtt{DE}
     secretase C-terminal fragment 57) (Amyloid intracellular domain 57)
\mathtt{DE}
\mathsf{DE}
     (AID(57)); Gamma-CTF(50) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 50)
     (Amyloid intracellular domain 50) (AID(50)); C31].
\mathsf{DE}
     APP OR A4 OR AD1.
GN
     Homo sapiens (Human).
os
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
\mathsf{OC}
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
OX
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP695).
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
RX
     MEDLINE=87144572; PubMed=2881207;
     Kang J., Lemaire H.-G., Unterbeck A., Salbaum J.M., Masters C.L.,
RA
     Grzeschik K.-H., Multhaup G., Beyreuther K., Mueller-Hill B.;
RA
     "The precursor of Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein resembles a
RT
```

```
RT
     cell-surface receptor.";
RL
     Nature 325:733-736(1987).
RN
     [2]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP751).
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
RX
     MEDLINE=88122639; PubMed=2893289;
RA
     Ponte P., Gonzalez-Dewhitt P., Schilling J., Miller J., Hsu D.,
     Greenberg B., Davis K., Wallace W., Lieberburg I., Fuller F.,
RA
RA
     Cordell B.;
RT
     "A new A4 amyloid mRNA contains a domain homologous to serine
RT
     proteinase inhibitors.";
RL
     Nature 331:525-527(1988).
RN
     [3]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP695).
RX
     MEDLINE=89128427; PubMed=2783775;
RA
     Lemaire H.-G., Salbaum J.M., Multhaup G., Kang J., Bayney R.M.,
RA
     Unterbeck A., Beyreuther K., Mueller-Hill B.;
     "The PreA4(695) precursor protein of Alzheimer's disease A4 amyloid
RT
RT
     is encoded by 16 exons.";
     Nucleic Acids Res. 17:517-522(1989).
RL
RN
     [4]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP770).
RP
RX
     MEDLINE=90236318; PubMed=2110105;
RA
     Yoshikai S.-I., Sasaki H., Doh-Ura K., Furuya H., Sakaki Y.;
RT
     "Genomic organization of the human amyloid beta-protein precursor
     gene.";
RT
     Gene 87:257-263(1990).
\mathtt{RL}
RN
     [5]
RP
     ERRATUM, AND REVISIONS.
     Yoshikai S.-I., Sasaki H., Doh-ura K., Furuya H., Sakaki Y.;
RA
RL
     Gene 102:291-292(1991).
RN
     [6]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM L-APP733).
RP
RC
     TISSUE=Leukocyte;
     MEDLINE=92268136; PubMed=1587857;
RX
     Koenig G., Moenning U., Czech C., Prior R., Banati R.,
RA
RA.
     Schreiter-Gasser U., Bauer J., Masters C.L., Beyreuther K.;
     "Identification and differential expression of a novel alternative
RT
     splice isoform of the beta A4 amyloid precursor protein (APP) mRNA in
RT
     leukocytes and brain microglial cells.";
RT
     J. Biol. Chem. 267:10804-10809(1992).
\mathtt{RL}
RN
     [7]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP770).
     MEDLINE=97263807; PubMed=9108164;
RX
     Hattori M., Tsukahara F., Furuhata Y., Tanahashi H., Hirose M.,
RA
     Saito M., Tsukuni S., Sakaki Y.;
RA
     "A novel method for making nested deletions and its application for
RT
     sequencing of a 300 kb region of human APP locus.";
RT
RL
     Nucleic Acids Res. 25:1802-1808(1997).
RN
     [8]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP639).
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
     MEDLINE=22744650; PubMed=12859342;
RX
     Tang K., Wang C., Shen C., Sheng S., Ravid R., Jing N.;
RA
     "Identification of a novel alternative splicing isoform of human
RT
     amyloid precursor protein gene, APP639.";
RT
     Eur. J. Neurosci. 18:102-108(2003).
RL
```

```
RN
     [9]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP305).
RC
     TISSUE=Pancreas;
RX
     MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932;
RA
     Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
     Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
RA
     Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
RA
     Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
RA
     Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
RA
     Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
RA
     Brownstein M.J., Usdin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
RA
     Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullahy S.J.,
RA
     Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
RA
     Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
RA
RA
     Villalon D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
     Fahey J., Helton E., Ketteman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,
RA
RA
     Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
     Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
RA
RA
     Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,
RA.
     Butterfield Y.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smailus D.E.,
RA
     Schnerch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.;
RT
     "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length
RT
     human and mouse cDNA sequences.";
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
\mathtt{RL}
RN
     [10]
RP
     SEQUENCE OF 1-10 FROM N.A.
RC
     TISSUE=Liver;
RX
     MEDLINE=89016647; PubMed=3140222;
     Schon E.A., Mita S., Sadlock J., Herbert J.;
RA
RT
     "A cDNA specifying the human amyloid beta precursor protein (ABPP)
RT
     encodes a 95-kDa polypeptide.";
     Nucleic Acids Res. 16:9351-9351(1988).
RL
RN
     [11]
RP
     ERRATUM, AND REVISIONS.
     Mita S., Sadlock J., Herbert J., Schon E.A.;
RA
    Nucleic Acids Res. 16:11402-11402(1988).
RL
RN
     [12]
RP
     SEQUENCE OF 1-75 FROM N.A.
     MEDLINE=89165870; PubMed=2538123;
     La Fauci G., Lahiri D.K., Salton S.R., Robakis N.K.;
RA
     "Characterization of the 5'-end region and the first two exons of the
RT
RT
     beta-protein precursor gene.";
     Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 159:297-304(1989).
RL
RN
     [13]
     SEQUENCE OF 18-50.
RP
RC
     TISSUE=Fibroblast;
RX
     MEDLINE=87250462; PubMed=3597385;
RA
     van Nostrand W.E., Cunningham D.D.;
     "Purification of protease nexin II from human fibroblasts.";
RT
RL
     J. Biol. Chem. 262:8508-8514(1987).
RN
     [14]
RP
     PARTIAL SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP751).
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
RX
     MEDLINE=89346754; PubMed=2569763;
RA
     de Sauvage F., Octave J.N.;
RT
     "A novel mRNA of the A4 amyloid precursor gene coding for a possibly
RT
     secreted protein.";
```

```
RL
     Science 245:651-653(1989).
RN
     [15]
RP
     PARTIAL SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP695).
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
RX
     MEDLINE=87231971; PubMed=3035574;
     Robakis N.K., Ramakrishna N., Wolfe G., Wisniewski H.M.;
RA
     "Molecular cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding the
RT
RT
     cerebrovascular and the neuritic plaque amyloid peptides.";
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 84:4190-4194(1987).
RL
RN
     [16]
RP
     SEQUENCE OF 286-366 FROM N.A.
     MEDLINE=88122640; PubMed=2893290;
RX
RA
     Tanzi R.E., McClatchey A.I., Lamperti E.D., Villa-Komaroff L.,
     Gusella J.F., Neve R.L.;
RA
RT
     "Protease inhibitor domain encoded by an amyloid protein precursor
     mRNA associated with Alzheimer's disease.";
RT
RL
     Nature 331:528-530(1988).
RN
     [17]
RP
     SEQUENCE OF 287-367 FROM N.A.
     MEDLINE=88122641; PubMed=2893291;
RX
RA
     Kitaguchi N., Takahashi Y., Tokushima Y., Shiojiri S., Ito H.;
RT
     "Novel precursor of Alzheimer's disease amyloid protein shows
RT
     protease inhibitory activity.";
     Nature 331:530-532(1988).
RL
RN
     [18]
RP
     SEQUENCE OF 507-770 FROM N.A.
RC
     TISSUE=Brain cortex;
RX
     MEDLINE=88124954; PubMed=2893379;
     Zain S.B., Salim M., Chou W.G., Sajdel-Sulkowska E.M., Majocha R.E.,
RA
     Marotta C.A.;
RA
     "Molecular cloning of amyloid cDNA derived from mRNA of the Alzheimer
RT
RT
     disease brain: coding and noncoding regions of the fetal precursor
     mRNA are expressed in the cortex.";
RT
RL
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 85:929-933(1988).
     [19]
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE OF 523-555, AND COLLAGEN-BINDING DOMAIN.
RX
     MEDLINE=96139497; PubMed=8576160;
     Beher D., Hesse L., Masters C.L., Multhaup G.;
RA
     "Regulation of amyloid protein precursor (APP) binding to collagen and
     mapping of the binding sites on APP and collagen type I.";
RT
     J. Biol. Chem. 271:1613-1620(1996).
RL
RN
     [20]
     SEQUENCE OF 655-737 FROM N.A., AND VARIANTS AD PHE-717; AD ILE-717
RP
RP
     AND AD GLY-717.
     MEDLINE=93236601; PubMed=8476439;
RX
     Denman R.B., Rosenzcwaig R., Miller D.L.;
RA
     "A system for studying the effect(s) of familial Alzheimer disease
RT
RT
     mutations on the processing of the beta-amyloid peptide precursor.";
     Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 192:96-103(1993).
RL
RN
     [21]
     SEQUENCE OF 656-737 FROM N.A.
RP
RX
     MEDLINE=89392030; PubMed=2675837;
     Johnstone E.M., Chaney M.O., Moore R.E., Ward K.E., Norris F.H.,
RA
     Little S.P.;
RA
     "Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide is encoded by two exons and shows
RT
RT
     similarity to soybean trypsin inhibitor.";
     Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 163:1248-1255(1989).
RL
```

```
Query Match
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 770;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.38;
                                                                   0; Gaps
  Matches
             8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                 0; Indels
            1 KLVFFAED 8
QУ
               Db
          687 KLVFFAED 694
RESULT 9
A4 MACFA
ID
     A4 MACFA
                    STANDARD;
                                    PRT;
                                           770 AA.
     P53601; Q95KN7;
AC
     01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)
DT
     28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
\mathrm{D}\mathbf{T}
     28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DT
     Amyloid beta A4 protein precursor (APP) (ABPP) (Alzheimer's disease
DE
DE
     amyloid protein homolog) [Contains: Soluble APP-alpha (S-APP-alpha);
\mathsf{DE}
     Soluble APP-beta (S-APP-beta); C99; Beta-amyloid protein 42 (Beta-
DE
     APP42); Beta-amyloid protein 40 (Beta-APP40); C83; P3(42); P3(40);
     Gamma-CTF(59) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 59); Gamma-CTF(57)
DE
_{
m DE}
     (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 57); Gamma-CTF(50) (Gamma-
DE
     secretase C-terminal fragment 50); C31].
GN
     APP.
os
     Macaca fascicularis (Crab eating macaque) (Cynomolgus monkey).
\circ c
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
\circC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Cercopithecidae;
     Cercopithecinae; Macaca.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9541;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS APP695 AND APP770).
RC
     TISSUE=Cerebellum;
RX
     MEDLINE=91273117; PubMed=1905108;
RA
     Podlisny M.B., Tolan D.R., Selkoe D.J.;
RT
     "Homology of the amyloid beta protein precursor in monkey and human
RT
     supports a primate model for beta amyloidosis in Alzheimer's
RT
     disease.";
     Am. J. Pathol. 138:1423-1435(1991).
RL
     -!- FUNCTION: Functions as a cell surface receptor and performs
CC
CC
         physiological functions on the surface of neurons relevant to
         neurite growth, neuronal adhesion and axonogenesis. Involved in
CC
         cell mobility and transcription regulation through protein-protein
CC
CC
         interactions (By similarity). Can promote transcription activation
CC
         through binding to APBB1/Tip60 and inhibit Notch signaling through
         interaction with Numb (By similarity). Couples to apoptosis-
CC
         inducing pathways such as those mediated by G(O) and JIP (By
CC
CC
         similarity). Inhibits G(0) alpha ATPase activity (By similarity).
CC
         Acts as a kinesin I membrane receptor, mediating the axonal
CC
         transport of beta-secretase and presentlin 1 (By similarity). May
CC
         be involved in copper homeostasis/oxidative stress through copper
         ion reduction. In vitro, copper-metallated APP induces neuronal
CC
CC
         death directly or is potentiated through Cu(II)-mediated low-
         density lipoprotein oxidation (By similarity). Can regulate
CÇ
CC
         neurite outgrowth through binding to components of the
CC
         extracellular matrix such as heparin and collagen I and IV (By
```

0;

- similarity). The splice isoforms that contain the BPTI domain possess protease inhibitor activity (By similarity).
- -!- FUNCTION: Beta-amyloid peptides are lipophilic metal chelators with metal-reducing activity. Bind transient metals such as copper, zinc and iron (By similarity).
- -!- FUNCTION: The gamma-CTF peptides as well as the caspase-cleaved peptides, including C31, are potent enhancers of neuronal apoptosis (By similarity).
- -!- SUBUNIT: Binds, via its C-terminal, to the PID domain of several cytoplasmic proteins, including APBB family members, the APBA family, MAPK8IP1, and SHC1, Numb and Dab1 (By similarity). Binding to Dab1 inhibits its serine phosphorylation (By similarity). Also interacts with GPCR-like protein BPP, FPRL1, APPBP1, IB1, KNS2 (via its TPR domains) (By similarity), APPBP2 (via BaSS) and DDB1. In vitro, it binds MAPT via the MT-binding domains (By similarity). Associates with microtubules in the presence of ATP and in a kinesin-dependent manner (By similarity).
- -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein. Cell surface protein that rapidly becomes internalized via clathrin-coated pits. During maturation, the immature APP (N-glycosylated in the endoplasmic reticulum) moves to the Golgi complex where complete maturation occurs (O-glycosylated and sulfated). After alphasecretase cleavage, soluble APP is released into the extracellular space and the C-terminal is internalized to endosomes and lysosomes. Some APP accumulates in secretory transport vesicles leaving the late Golgi compartment and returns to the cell surface. Gamma-CTF(59) peptide is located to both the cytoplasm and nuclei of neurons (By similarity).
- -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:

Event=Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=2;

Comment=Additional isoforms seem to exist;

Name=APP770;

IsoId=P53601-1; Sequence=Displayed;

CC Name=APP695;

CC

IsoId=P53601-2; Sequence=VSP 000010, VSP 000011;

- -!- DOMAIN: The basolateral sorting signal (BaSS) is required for sorting of membrane proteins to the basolateral surface of epithelial cells (By similarity).
- -!- DOMAIN: The NPXY sequence motif found in many tyrosinephosphorylated proteins is required for the specific binding of
 the PID domain. However additional amino acids either N- or Cterminal to the NPXY motif are often required for complete
 interaction. The PID domain-containing proteins which bind APP
 require the YENPTY motif for full interaction. These interactions
 are independent of phosphorylation on the terminal tyrosine
 residue. The NPXY site is also involved in clathrin-mediated
 endocytosis (By similarity).
- -!- PTM: Proteolytically processed under normal cellular conditions. Cleavage by alpha-secretase or alternatively by beta-secretase leads to generation and extracellular release of soluble APP peptides, S-APP-alpha and S-APP-beta, respectively, and the retention of corresponding membrane-anchored C-terminal fragments, C83 and C99. Subsequent processing of C83 by gamma-secretase yields P3 peptides. This is the major secretory pathway and is nonamyloidogenic. Alternatively, presenilin/nicastrin-mediated gamma-secretase processing of C99 releases the amyloid beta proteins, amyloid-beta 40 (Abeta40) and amyloid-beta 42 (Abeta42),

```
CC
         major components of amyloid plaques, and the cytotoxic C-terminal
CC
         fragments, gamma-CTF(50), gamma-CTF(57) and gamma-CTF(59) (By
CC
         similarity).
     -!- PTM: Proteolytically cleaved by caspases during neuronal apoptosis
CC
         (By similarity). Cleavage at Asp-739 by either caspase-3, -8 or -9
CC
         results in the production of the neurotoxic C31 peptide and the
CC
CC
         increased production of beta-amyloid peptides (By similarity).
CC
     -!- PTM: N- and O-glycosylated (By similarity).
CC
     -!- PTM: Phosphorylation in the C-terminal on tyrosine, threonine and
CC
         serine residues is neuron-specific. Phosphorylation can affect APP
CC
         processing, neuronal differentiation and interaction with other
         proteins (By similarity).
CC
CC
     -!- MISCELLANEOUS: Chelation of metal ions, notably copper, iron and
         zinc, can induce histidine-bridging between beta-amyloid molecules
CC
CC
         resulting in beta-amyloid-metal aggregates (By similarity).
         Extracellular zinc-binding increases binding of heparin to APP and
CC
CC
         inhibits collagen-binding (By similarity).
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the APP family.
CC
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 BPTI/Kunitz inhibitor domain.
CC
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no
CC
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
DR
     EMBL; M58727; AAA36829.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; M58726; AAA36828.1; -.
\mathsf{DR}
     HSSP; P05067; 1AAP.
     InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
\mathsf{DR}
     InterPro; IPR008154; A4 extra.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
\mathsf{DR}
     InterPro; IPR002223; Kunitz BPTI.
DR
     Pfam; PF02177; A4 EXTRA; 1.
\mathsf{DR}
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
     Pfam; PF00014; Kunitz BPTI; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00759; BASICPTASE.
\mathsf{DR}
     ProDom; PD000222; Kunitz BPTI; 1.
DR
     SMART; SM00006; A4 EXTRA; 1.
\mathsf{DR}
     SMART; SM00131; KU; 1.
\mathsf{DR}
DR
     PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; 1.
     PROSITE; PS00280; BPTI KUNITZ 1; 1.
\mathsf{DR}
     PROSITE; PS50279; BPTI KUNITZ 2; 1.
DR
     Apoptosis; Endocytosis; Cell adhesion; Serine protease inhibitor;
KW
     Coated pits; Neurone; Heparin-binding; Metal-binding; Copper; Iron;
KW
     Zinc; Signal; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein; Phosphorylation;
KW
     Proteoglycan; Alternative splicing; Amyloid.
KW
FT
     SIGNAL
                    1
                          17
                                    BY SIMILARITY.
                         770
FT
     CHAIN
                   18
                                   AMYLOID BETA A4 PROTEIN.
                         687
{
m FT}
     CHAIN
                   18
                                    SOLUBLE APP-ALPHA (POTENTIAL).
                         671
FT
     CHAIN
                   18
                                    SOLUBLE APP-BETA (POTENTIAL).
                         770
                  672
\operatorname{FT}
     CHAIN
                                    C99 (POTENTIAL).
```

BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN 42 (POTENTIAL).

713

672

 FT

CHAIN

```
FT
     CHAIN
                   672
                           711
                                      BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN 40 (POTENTIAL).
FT
                   688
                           770
                                      C83 (POTENTIAL).
     CHAIN
                   688
                           713
FT
     CHAIN
                                      P3(42) (POTENTIAL).
                   688
                           711
FT
                                      P3(40) (POTENTIAL).
     CHAIN
FT
                   712
                           770
                                      GAMMA-CTF(59) (POTENTIAL).
     CHAIN
                   714
                           770
                                      GAMMA-CTF(57) (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CHAIN
                           770
                                      GAMMA-CTF(50) (POTENTIAL).
                   721
FT
     CHAIN
                   740
                           770
FT
     CHAIN
                                      C31 (POTENTIAL).
FT
                    18
                           699
                                      EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
     DOMAIN
FT
                   700
                           723
                                      POTENTIAL.
     TRANSMEM
                   724
                           770
                                      CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
                    96
                           110
                                      HEPARIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     DOMAIN
                           188
                                      ZINC-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     DOMAIN
                   181
                   291
                                      BPTI/KUNITZ INHIBITOR.
FT
     DOMAIN
                           341
                                      HEPARIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
                   391
                           423
     DOMAIN
                           522
                                      HEPARIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
                   491
FT
     DOMAIN
                   523
                           540
                                      COLLAGEN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
\operatorname{FT}
     DOMAIN
                           751
{
m FT}
     DOMAIN
                   732
                                      INTERACTION WITH G(O)-ALPHA
\operatorname{FT}
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     DOMAIN
                   230
                           260
                                      ASP/GLU-RICH (ACIDIC).
                   274
                           280
\operatorname{FT}
     DOMAIN
                                      POLY-THR.
                           144
                                      REQUIRED FOR COPPER(II) REDUCTION
FT
     SITE
                   144
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
\operatorname{FT}
                           302
                                      REACTIVE BOND (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
                   301
     ACT SITE
                                      CLEAVAGE (BY BETA-SECRETASE)
                           672
     SITE
                   671
\operatorname{FT}
FT
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
                           673
                                      CLEAVAGE (BY CASPASE-6) (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     SITE
                   672
                   687
                           688
                                      CLEAVAGE (BY ALPHA-SECRETASE)
     SITE
FT
FT
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
                   704
                           704
FT
     SITE
                                      IMPLICATED IN FREE RADICAL PROPAGATION
FT
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
                                      INVOLVED IN OXIDATIVE REACTIONS
FT
                   706
                           706
     SITE
FT
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
                           712
                                      CLEAVAGE (BY GAMMA-SECRETASE; SITE 1)
                   711
\operatorname{FT}
     SITE
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
{
m FT}
                                      CLEAVAGE (BY GAMMA-SECRETASE; SITE 2)
                   713
                           714
FT
     SITE
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
                           721
                   720
                                      CLEAVAGE (BY GAMMA-SECRETASE; SITE 3)
FT
     SITE
FT
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
                                      BASOLATERAL SORTING SIGNAL
                   724
                           734
     SITE
{
m FT}
\operatorname{FT}
                                      (BY SIMILARITY).
                                      CLEAVAGE (BY CASPASES-3,-6,-8 OR -9)
                   739
                           740
FT
     SITE
  Query Match
                             100.0%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 770;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.38;
            8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                         0; Gaps
                                                                                       0;
```

Qy 1 KLVFFAED 8 ||||||| Db 687 KLVFFAED 694

RESULT 10
A4_MOUSE
ID A4 MOUSE

ID A4 MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 770 AA.

AC P12023; P97487; P97942; Q99K32;

DT 01-OCT-1989 (Rel. 12, Created)

```
10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)
\operatorname{DT}
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
\mathsf{DT}
     Amyloid beta A4 protein precursor (APP) (ABPP) (Alzheimer's disease
\mathtt{DE}
     amyloid protein homolog) (Amyloidogenic glycoprotein) (AG) [Contains:
DE
     Soluble APP-alpha (S-APP-alpha); Soluble APP-beta (S-APP-beta); C99
DE
     (APP-C99); Beta-amyloid protein 42 (Beta-APP42); Beta-amyloid protein
DE
     40 (Beta-APP40); C83; P3(42); P3(40); Gamma-CTF(59) (Gamma-secretase
\mathtt{DE}
     C-terminal fragment 59) (Amyloid intracellular domain 59) (AID(59))
_{
m DE}
     (APP-C59); Gamma-CTF(57) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 57)
DE
\mathtt{DE}
     (Amyloid intracellular domain 57) (AID(57)) (APP-C57); Gamma-CTF(50)
     (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 50) (Amyloid intracellular domain
DE
\mathsf{DE}
     50) (AID(50)); C31].
GN
     APP.
     Mus musculus (Mouse).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
\circ c
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP695).
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
RX
     MEDLINE=88106489; PubMed=3322280;
     Yamada T., Sasaki H., Furuya H., Miyata T., Goto I., Sakaki Y.;
RA
     "Complementary DNA for the mouse homolog of the human amyloid beta
RT
RT
     protein precursor.";
     Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 149:665-671(1987).
RL
RN
     [2]
RP
     REVISIONS.
RA
     Yamada T.;
RL
     Submitted (MAR-1988) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RN
     [3]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP695).
RC
     STRAIN=BALB/c; TISSUE=Brain;
RX
     MEDLINE=92096458; PubMed=1756177;
     de Strooper B., van Leuven F., van den Berghe H.;
RA
     "The amyloid beta protein precursor or proteinase nexin II from mouse
RT
RT
     is closer related to its human homolog than previously reported.";
RL
     Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1129:141-143(1991).
RN
     [4]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP695).
     STRAIN=SAMP8; TISSUE=Hippocampus;
RC
     MEDLINE=21130647; PubMed=11235921;
RX
     Kumar V.B., Vyas K., Franko M., Choudhary V., Buddhiraju C.,
RA
     Alvarez J., Morley J.E.;
RA
     "Molecular cloning, expression, and regulation of hippocampal amyloid
RT
RT
     precursor protein of senescence accelerated mouse (SAMP8).";
     Biochem. Cell Biol. 79:57-67(2001).
RL
RN
     [5]
RP
     SEQUENCE OF 1-19 FROM N.A.
RX
     MEDLINE=92209998; PubMed=1555768;
     Izumi R., Yamada T., Yoshikai S.I., Sasaki H., Hattori M.,
RA
     Sakai Y.;
RA
     "Positive and negative regulatory elements for the expression of the
RT
     Alzheimer's disease amyloid precursor-encoding gene in mouse.";
RT
RL
     Gene 112:189-195(1992).
RN
     [6]
RP
     PARTIAL SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP770).
```

RC

TISSUE=Breast tumor;

```
RX
     MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932;
     Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
RA
     Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
RA
     Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
RA
RA
     Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
     Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
RA
     Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
RA
     Brownstein M.J., Usdin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
RA
     Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullahy S.J.,
RA
RA
     Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
     Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
RA
RA
     Villalon D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
     Fahey J., Helton E., Ketteman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,
RA
     Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
RA
     Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
RA
     Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,
RA
     Butterfield Y.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smailus D.E.,
RA
     Schnerch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.;
RA
     "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human
RT
RT
     and mouse cDNA sequences.";
RL
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
RN
     [7]
RP
     SEQUENCE OF 281-380 FROM N.A., AND ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.
RC
     TISSUE=Brain, and Kidney;
RX
     MEDLINE=89149813; PubMed=2493250;
RA
     Yamada T., Sasaki H., Dohura K., Goto I., Sakaki Y.;
     "Structure and expression of the alternatively-spliced forms of mRNA
RT
     for the mouse homolog of Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein
RT
RT
     precursor.";
     Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 158:906-912(1989).
RL
RN
     [8]
RP
     SEQUENCE OF 289-364 FROM N.A.
RC
     STRAIN=CD-1; TISSUE=Placenta;
RX
     MEDLINE=89345111; PubMed=2569710;
RA
     Fukuchi K., Martin G.M., Deeb S.S.;
     "Sequence of the protease inhibitor domain of the A4 amyloid protein
RT
RT
     precursor of Mus domesticus.";
RL
     Nucleic Acids Res. 17:5396-5396(1989).
RN
     SEQUENCE OF 656-737 FROM N.A.
RP
RC
     STRAIN=129/Sv;
     Wragg M.A., Busfield F., Duff K., Korenblat K., Capecchi M.,
RA
RA
     Loring J.F., Goate A.M.;
     "Introduction of six mutations into the mouse genome using 'Hit and
RT
     Run' gene-targeting: introduction of familial Alzheimer's disease
RT
     mutations into the mouse amyloid precursor protein gene and
RT
     humanization of the A-beta fragment.";
RT
     Submitted (DEC-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
RN
     [10]
     TISSUE SPECIFICITY OF ALTERNATIVE SPLICED FORMS.
RP
RX
     MEDLINE=93287808; PubMed=8510506;
     Sola C., Mengod G., Ghetti B., Palacios J.M., Triarhou L.C.;
RA
     "Regional distribution of the alternatively spliced isoforms of beta
RT
    APP RNA transcript in the brain of normal, heterozygous and
RT
     homozygous weaver mutant mice as revealed by in situ hybridization
RT
RT
     histochemistry.";
     Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 17:340-346(1993).
\mathtt{RL}
```

```
RN
     [11]
RP
     INTERACTION WITH KNS2.
RX
     MEDLINE=21010507; PubMed=11144355;
     Kamal A., Stokin G.B., Yang Z., Xia C.-H., Goldstein L.S.;
RA
     "Axonal transport of amyloid precursor protein is mediated by direct
RT
     binding to the kinesin light chain subunit of kinesin-I.";
RT
RL
     Neuron 28:449-459(2000).
RN
     [12]
RP
     C-TERMINAL PROTEIN-PROTEIN INTERACTIONS, AND MUTAGENESIS OF TYR-728;
RP
     THR-743; TYR-757; ASN-759 AND TYR-762.
RX
     MEDLINE=21408156; PubMed=11517249;
     Matsuda S., Yasukawa T., Homma Y., Ito Y., Niikura T., Hiraki T.,
ŔĀ
RA
     Hirai S., Ohno S., Kita Y., Kawasumi M., Kouyama K., Yamamoto T.,
     Kyriakis J.M., Nishimoto I.;
RA
     "C-jun N-terminal kinase (JNK)-interacting protein-lb/islet-brain-1
RT
RT
     scaffolds Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein with JNK.";
RL
     J. Neurosci. 21:6597-6607(2001).
RN
     [13]
RP
     INTERACTION WITH MAPK8IP1, AND PHOSPHORYLATION.
     MEDLINE=22028091; PubMed=11912189;
RX
RA
     Taru H., Iijima K.-I., Hase M., Kirino Y., Yagi Y., Suzuki T.;
     "Interaction of Alzheimer's beta-amyloid precursor family proteins
RT
RT
     with scaffold proteins of the JNK signaling cascade.";
\mathtt{RL}
     J. Biol. Chem. 277:20070-20078(2002).
RN
     [14]
RP
     INTERACTION OF CTF PEPTIDES WITH NUMB.
RX
     MEDLINE=22008109; PubMed=12011466;
     Roncarati R., Sestan N., Scheinfeld M.H., Berechid B.E., Lopez P.A.,
RA
RA
     Meucci O., McGlade J.C., Rakic P., D'Adamio L.;
     "The gamma-secretase-generated intracellular domain of beta-amyloid
RT
     precursor protein binds Numb and inhibits Notch signaling.";
RT
RL
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:7102-7107(2002).
RN
     [15]
     GAMMA-SECRETASE PROCESSING, AND INTERACTION WITH APBB1.
RP
RX
     MEDLINE=21437805; PubMed=11553691;
     Cupers P., Orlans I., Craessaerts K., Annaert W., De Strooper B.;
RA.
     "The amyloid precursor protein (APP)-cytoplasmic fragment generated by
RT
RT
     gamma-secretase is rapidly degraded but distributes partially in a
RT
     nuclear fraction of neurones in culture.";
     J. Neurochem. 78:1168-1178(2001).
RL
     -!- FUNCTION: Functions as a cell surface receptor and performs
CC
CC
         physiological functions on the surface of neurons relevant to
CC
         neurite growth, neuronal adhesion and axonogenesis. Involved in
         cell mobility and transcription regulation through protein-protein
CC
         interactions. Can promote transcription activation through binding
CC
CC
         to APBB1/Tip60 and inhibit Notch signaling through interaction
CC
         with Numb. Couples to apoptosis-inducing pathways such as those
         mediated by G(0) and JIP. Inhibits G(0) alpha ATPase activity (By
CC
         similarity). Acts as a kinesin I membrane receptor, mediating the
CC
CC
         axonal transport of beta-secretase and presentlin 1. May be
CC
         involved in copper homeostasis/oxidative stress through copper ion
CC
         reduction. Can regulate neurite outgrowth through binding to
CC
         components of the extracellular matrix such as heparin and
CC
         collagen I and IV (By similarity). The splice isoforms that
         contain the BPTI domain possess protease inhibitor activity (By
CC
         similarity).
CÇ
     -!- FUNCTION: Beta-amyloid peptides are lipophilic metal chelators
CC
```

```
copper, zinc and iron. Rat and mouse beta-amyloid peptides bind
CC
          only weakly transient metals and have little reducing activity due
CC
          to substitutions of transient metal chelating residues. Beta-APP42
CC
          may activate mononuclear phagocytes in the brain and elicit
CC
CC
          inflammatory responses. Promotes both tau aggregation and TPK II-
CC
          mediated phosphorylation (By similarity).
     -!- FUNCTION: The gamma-CTF peptides as well as the caspase-cleaved
CC
          peptides, including C31, are potent enhancers of neuronal
CC
CC
          apoptosis.
     -!- SUBUNIT: Binds, via its C-terminal, to the PID domain of several
CC
          cytoplasmic proteins, including APBB family members, the APBA
CC
CC
          family, MAPK8IP1, SHC1, Numb and Dab1. Binding to Dab1 inhibits
         its serine phosphorylation. Also interacts with GPCR-like protein
CC
CC
         BPP, FPRL1, APPBP1, IB1, KNS2 (via its TPR domains), APPBP2 (via
CC
         BaSS) and DDB1 (By similarity). In vitro, it binds MAPT via the
         MT-binding domains (By similarity). Associates with microtubules
CC
         in the presence of ATP and in a kinesin-dependent manner (By
CC
         similarity). Interacts, through a C-terminal domain, with GNAO1
CC
          (By similarity). Amyloid beta-42 binds CHRNA7 in hippocampal
CC
         neurons (By similarity). Beta-amyloid associates with HADH2 (By
CC
CC
         similarity).
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein. Cell surface
CC
         protein that rapidly becomes internalized via clathrin-coated
CC
         pits. During maturation, the immature APP (N-glycosylated in the
CC
CC
         endoplasmic reticulum) moves to the Golgi complex where complete
  Query Match
                                    Score 40; DB 1; Length 770;
                           100.0%;
  Best Local Similarity
                           100.0%; Pred. No. 0.38;
  Matches
             8; Conservative
                                  0; Mismatches
                                                    0; Indels
                                                                   0;
                                                                       Gaps
                                                                               0;
QУ
            1 KLVFFAED 8
               Db
          687 KLVFFAED 694
RESULT 11
A4 PIG
ID A4 PIG
                    STANDARD;
                                           770 AA.
                                    PRT;
     P79307; Q29023; Q9TUIO;
AC
     01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
\mathrm{D}\mathbf{T}
DT
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DT
     Amyloid beta A4 protein precursor (APP) (ABPP) (Alzheimer's disease
DE
     amyloid protein homolog) [Contains: Soluble APP-alpha (S-APP-alpha);
DE
     Soluble APP-beta (S-APP-beta); C99; Beta-amyloid protein 42 (Beta-
DΕ
     APP42); Beta-amyloid protein 40 (Beta-APP40); C83; P3(42); P3(40);
\mathtt{DE}
     Gamma-CTF(59) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 59); Gamma-CTF(57)
_{
m DE}
     (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 57); Gamma-CTF(50) (Gamma-
DE
     secretase C-terminal fragment 50); C31].
DE
     Sus scrofa (Pig).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Suina; Suidae; Sus.
\circ c
     NCBI TaxID=9823;
OX
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
     Kimura A., Takahashi T.;
RA
```

with metal-reducing activity. Bind transient metals such as

CC

```
RT
      "Amyloid precursor protein 770.";
      Submitted (SEP-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
 RL
 RN
      [2]
      SEQUENCE OF 1-136 FROM N.A.
 RP
     TISSUE=Small intestine;
 RC
     Winteroe A.K., Fredholm M.;
 RA
      "Evaluation and characterization of a porcine small intestine cDNA
 RT
RT
     library.";
     Submitted (JAN-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
RN
     [3]
     SEQUENCE OF 667-723 FROM N.A.
RP
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
     MEDLINE=92017079; PubMed=1656157;
RX
     Johnstone E.M., Chaney M.O., Norris F.H., Pascual R., Little S.P.;
RA
     "Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid
RT
     peptide in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species
RT
     polymerase chain reaction analysis.";
RT
     Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10:299-305(1991).
RL
     -!- FUNCTION: Functions as a cell surface receptor and performs
CC
         physiological functions on the surface of neurons relevant to
CC
         neurite growth, neuronal adhesion and axonogenesis. Involved in
CC
         cell mobility and transcription regulation through protein-protein
CC
CC
         interactions (By similarity). Can promote transcription activation
         through binding to APBB1/Tip60 and inhibit Notch signaling through
CC
         interaction with Numb (By similarity). Couples to apoptosis-
CC
         inducing pathways such as those mediated by G(O) and JIP (By
CC
         similarity). Inhibits G(0) alpha ATPase activity (By similarity).
CC
CC
         Acts as a kinesin I membrane receptor, mediating the axonal
CC
         transport of beta-secretase and presentlin 1 (By similarity). May
         be involved in copper homeostasis/oxidative stress through copper
CC
         ion reduction (By similarity). In vitro, copper-metallated APP
CC
         induces neuronal death directly or is potentiated through Cu(II)-
CC
         mediated low-density lipoprotein oxidation (By similarity). Can
CC
         regulate neurite outgrowth through binding to components of the
CC
CC
         extracellular matrix such as heparin and collagen I and IV (By
CC
         similarity).
     -!- FUNCTION: Beta-amyloid peptides are lipophilic metal chelators
CC
CC
         with metal-reducing activity. Bind transient metals such as
CC
         copper, zinc and iron (By similarity).
     -!- FUNCTION: The gamma-CTF peptides as well as the caspase-cleaved
CC
CC
         peptides, including C31, are potent enhancers of neuronal
CC
         apoptosis (By similarity).
CC
     -!- SUBUNIT: Binds, via its C-terminal, to the PID domain of several
         cytoplasmic proteins, including APBB family members, the APBA
CC
CC
         family, MAPK8IP1, and SHC1, Numb and Dab1 (By similarity). Binding
         to Dabl inhibits its serine phosphorylation (By similarity). Also
CC
         interacts with GPCR-like protein BPP, FPRL1, APPBP1, IB1, KNS2
CC
         (via its TPR domains) (By similarity), APPBP2 (via BaSS) and DDB1.
CC
         In vitro, it binds MAPT via the MT-binding domains (By
CC
CC
         similarity). Associates with microtubules in the presence of ATP
         and in a kinesin-dependent manner (By similarity).
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein. Cell surface
CC
         protein that rapidly becomes internalized via clathrin-coated
CC
CC
         pits. During maturation, the immature APP (N-glycosylated in the
         endoplasmic reticulum) moves to the Golgi complex where complete
CC
         maturation occurs (O-glycosylated and sulfated). After alpha-
CC
         secretase cleavage, soluble APP is released into the extracellular
CC
```

- space and the C-terminal is internalized to endosomes and lysosomes. Some APP accumulates in secretory transport vesicles leaving the late Golgi compartment and returns to the cell surface. Gamma-CTF(59) peptide is located to both the cytoplasm and nuclei of neurons (By similarity).
- -!- DOMAIN: The basolateral sorting signal (BaSS) is required for sorting of membrane proteins to the basolateral surface of epithelial cells (By similarity).

CC

- -!- DOMAIN: The NPXY sequence motif found in many tyrosinephosphorylated proteins is required for the specific binding of
 the PID domain. However additional amino acids either N- or Cterminal to the NPXY motif are often required for complete
 interaction. The PID domain-containing proteins which bind APP
 require the YENPTY motif for full interaction. These interactions
 are independent of phosphorylation on the terminal tyrosine
 residue. The NPXY site is also involved in clathrin-mediated
 endocytosis (By similarity).
- -!- PTM: Proteolytically processed under normal cellular conditions. Cleavage by alpha-secretase or alternatively by beta-secretase leads to generation and extracellular release of soluble APP peptides, S-APP-alpha and S-APP-beta, respectively, and the retention of corresponding membrane-anchored C-terminal fragments, C83 and C99. Subsequent processing of C83 by gamma-secretase yields P3 peptides. This is the major secretory pathway and is nonamyloidogenic. Alternatively, presentlin/nicastrin-mediated gamma-secretase processing of C99 releases the amyloid beta proteins, amyloid-beta 40 (Abeta40) and amyloid-beta 42 (Abeta42), major components of amyloid plaques, and the cytotoxic C-terminal fragments, gamma-CTF(50), gamma-CTF(57) and gamma-CTF(59) (By similarity).
- -!- PTM: Proteolytically cleaved by caspases during neuronal apoptosis (By similarity). Cleavage at Asp-739 by either caspase-3, -8 or -9 results in the production of the neurotoxic C31 peptide and the increased production of beta-amyloid peptides (By similarity).
- -!- PTM: N- and O-glycosylated (By similarity).
- -!- PTM: Phosphorylation in the C-terminal on tyrosine, threonine and serine residues is neuron-specific. Phosphorylation can affect APP processing, neuronal differentiation and interaction with other proteins (By similarity).
- -!- PTM: Extracellular binding and reduction of copper, results in a corresponding oxidation of Cys-144 and Cys-158, and the formation of a disulfide bond (By similarity).
- -!- MISCELLANEOUS: Chelation of metal ions, notably copper, iron and zinc, can induce histidine-bridging between beta-amyloid molecules resulting in beta-amyloid-metal aggregates (By similarity). Extracellular zinc-binding increases binding of heparin to APP and inhibits collagen-binding (By similarity).
- -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the APP family.
- -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 BPTI/Kunitz inhibitor domain.

This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation—the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).

```
CC
DR
      EMBL; AB032550; BAA84580.1; -.
DR
      EMBL; Z84022; CAB06313.1; -.
DR
      EMBL; X56127; CAA39592.1; -.
\mathsf{DR}
      HSSP; P05067; 1AAP.
      InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
DR
      InterPro; IPR008154; A4_extra.
DR
DR
      InterPro; IPR002223; Kunitz BPTI.
DR
      Pfam; PF02177; A4 EXTRA; 1.
      PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
\mathsf{DR}
      PRINTS; PR00759; BASICPTASE.
DR
DR
      ProDom; PD000222; Kunitz BPTI; 1.
      SMART; SM00006; A4_EXTRA; 1.
DR
\mathsf{DR}
      SMART; SM00131; KU; 1.
      PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
DR
      PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; 1.
      PROSITE; PS00280; BPTI KUNITZ 1; 1.
DR
      PROSITE; PS50279; BPTI KUNITZ 2; 1.
DR
      Apoptosis; Endocytosis; Cell adhesion; Serine protease inhibitor;
KW
      Coated pits; Neurone; Heparin-binding; Metal-binding; Copper; Iron;
KW
      Zinc; Signal; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein; Phosphorylation;
KW
KW
      Amyloid.
FT
      SIGNAL
                      1
                             17
                                       BY SIMILARITY.
                            770
FT
      CHAIN
                     18
                                       AMYLOID BETA A4 PROTEIN.
FT
      CHAIN
                     18
                            687
                                       SOLUBLE APP-ALPHA (POTENTIAL).
FT
      CHAIN
                     18
                            671
                                       SOLUBLE APP-BETA (POTENTIAL).
FT
      CHAIN
                    672
                            770
                                       C99 (BY SIMILARITY).
\operatorname{FT}
                                       BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN 42 (BY SIMILARITY).
      CHAIN
                    672
                            713
FT
      CHAIN
                    672
                            711
                                       BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN 40 (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
                            770
      CHAIN
                    688
                                       C83 (BY SIMILARITY).
\operatorname{FT}
      CHAIN
                    688
                            713
                                       P3(42) (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
      CHAIN
                    688
                            711
                                       P3(40) (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
      CHAIN
                            770
                    712
                                       GAMMA-CTF(59).
FT
      CHAIN
                   714
                            770
                                       GAMMA-CTF(57).
\operatorname{FT}
                   721
     CHAIN
                            770
                                       GAMMA-CTF(50) (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
      CHAIN
                                       C31 (DURING APOPTOSIS) (BY SIMILARITY).
                    740
                            770
FT
     DOMAIN
                     18
                            699
                                       EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
     TRANSMEM
                   700
                            723
                                       POTENTIAL.
FT
                   724
                                       CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
     DOMAIN
                           770
\operatorname{FT}
     DOMAIN
                     96
                           110
                                       HEPARIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
                   135
                           155
     DOMAIN
                                       COPPER-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     DOMAIN
                   181
                           188
                                       ZINC-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
\operatorname{FT}
     DOMAIN
                   291
                           341
                                       BPTI/KUNITZ INHIBITOR.
                   391
\operatorname{FT}
     DOMAIN
                           423
                                       HEPARIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
\operatorname{FT}
     DOMAIN
                   491
                           522
                                       HEPARIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
                   523
FT
                           540
                                       COLLAGEN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
     DOMAIN
FT
     DOMAIN
                   732
                           751
                                       INTERACTION WITH G(O)-ALPHA (BY
\operatorname{FT}
                                       SIMILARITY).
{
m FT}
     DOMAIN
                   230
                           260
                                       ASP/GLU-RICH (ACIDIC).
                   274
FT
     DOMAIN
                           280
                                       POLY-THR.
FT
     SITE
                   144
                           144
                                       REQUIRED FOR COPPER(II) REDUCTION
\operatorname{FT}
                                       (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     ACT SITE
                           302
                   301
                                       REACTIVE BOND (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     SITE
                   671
                           672
                                       CLEAVAGE (BY BETA-SECRETASE)
FT
                                       (BY SIMILARITY).
\operatorname{FT}
     SITE
                   672
                                       CLEAVAGE (BY CASPASE-6) (BY SIMILARITY).
                           673
\operatorname{FT}
     SITE
                   687
                           688
                                       CLEAVAGE (BY ALPHA-SECRETASE)
```

```
FT
                                     (BY SIMILARITY).
 {
m FT}
      SITE
                   704
                          704
                                    IMPLICATED IN FREE RADICAL PROPAGATION
 FT
                                     (BY SIMILARITY).
 FT
      SITE
                  706
                                    INVOLVED IN OXIDATIVE REACTIONS
                          706
 FT
                                     (BY SIMILARITY).
 FT
                                    CLEAVAGE (BY GAMMA-SECRETASE; SITE 1)
      SITE
                  711
                          712
 FT
                                     (BY SIMILARITY).
 FT
      SITE
                  713
                          714
                                    CLEAVAGE (BY GAMMA-SECRETASE; SITE 2)
 \operatorname{FT}
                                     (BY SIMILARITY).
 FT
      SITE
                  720
                                    CLEAVAGE (BY GAMMA-SECRETASE; SITE 3)
                          721
  Query Match
                                     Score 40; DB 1; Length 770;
                            100.0%;
  Best Local Similarity
                            100.0%;
                                     Pred. No. 0.38;
  Matches
              8; Conservative
                                   0; Mismatches
                                                      0;
                                                          Indels
                                                                         Gaps
                                                                     0;
             1 KLVFFAED 8
Qу
               Db
           687 KLVFFAED 694
RESULT 12
A4 RAT
ID
     A4 RAT
                     STANDARD;
                                     PRT;
                                             770 AA.
AC
     P08592;
     01-AUG-1988 (Rel. 08, Created)
DT
     01-DEC-1992 (Rel. 24, Last sequence update)
DT
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DT
     Amyloid beta A4 protein precursor (APP) (Alzheimer's disease amyloid
DE
     protein homolog) (Amyloidogenic glycoprotein) (AG) [Contains: Soluble
DE
     APP-alpha (S-APP-alpha); Soluble APP-beta (S-APP-beta); C99; Beta-
DE
     amyloid protein 42 (Beta-APP42); Beta-amyloid protein 40 (Beta-APP40);
\mathsf{DE}
     C83; P3(42); P3(40); Gamma-CTF(59) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal
\mathsf{DE}
     fragment 59); Gamma-CTF(57) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 57);
\mathsf{DE}
     Gamma-CTF(50) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 50); C31].
DE
GN
     APP.
     Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
\circ c
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
OC
     NCBI_TaxID=10116;
OX
RN
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP695).
RΡ
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
RX
     MEDLINE=88312583; PubMed=2900758;
     Shivers B.D., Hilbich C., Multhaup G., Salbaum J.M., Beyreuther K.,
RA
RA
     Seeburg P.H.;
     "Alzheimer's disease amyloidogenic glycoprotein: expression pattern
RT
     in rat brain suggests a role in cell contact.";
RT
     EMBO J. 7:1365-1370(1988).
RL
RN
     [2]
     SEQUENCE OF 289-364 FROM N.A.
RP
RC
     TISSUE=Liver;
     MEDLINE=89183625; PubMed=2648331;
RX
     Kang J., Mueller-Hill B.;
RA
     "The sequence of the two extra exons in rat preA4.";
RT
     Nucleic Acids Res. 17:2130-2130(1989).
RL
RN
     [3]
     SEQUENCE OF 720-730, AND MASS SPECTROMETRY.
RP
```

0;

```
RX
     MEDLINE=21443797; PubMed=11483588;
     Gu Y., Misonou H., Sato T., Dohmae N., Takio K., Ihara Y.;
RA
     "Distinct intramembrane cleavage of the beta-amyloid precursor protein
RT
     family resembling gamma-secretase-like cleavage of Notch.";
RT
     J. Biol. Chem. 276:35235-35238(2001).
RL
RN
     [4]
RP
     ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.
     MEDLINE=96187032; PubMed=8624099;
RX
RA
     Sandbrink R., Masters C.L., Beyreuther K.;
     "APP gene family. Alternative splicing generates functionally related
RT
RT
     isoforms.";
RL
     Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 777:281-287(1996).
RN
     [5]
RP
     TISSUE SPECIFICITY OF APPICAN.
RX
     MEDLINE=95263526; PubMed=7744833;
     Shioi J., Pangalos M.N., Ripellino J.A., Vassilacopoulou D.,
RA
     Mytilineou C., Margolis R.U., Robakis N.K.;
RA
     "The Alzheimer amyloid precursor proteoglycan (appican) is present in
RT
     brain and is produced by astrocytes but not by neurons in primary
RT
RT
     neural cultures.";
     J. Biol. Chem. 270:11839-11844(1995).
RL
RN
     [6]
     TISSUE SPECIFICITY OF ISOFORMS.
RP
     MEDLINE=97150061; PubMed=8996834;
RX
     Sandbrink R., Monning U., Masters C.L., Beyreuther K.;
RA
     "Expression of the APP gene family in brain cells, brain development
RT
RT
     and aging.";
     Gerontology 43:119-131(1997).
RL
RN
     [7]
     INTERACTION WITH DDB1, AND MUTAGENESIS OF TYR-757; ASN-759 AND
RP
RP
     TYR-762.
     MEDLINE=99127916; PubMed=9930726;
RX
     Watanabe T., Sukegawa J., Tomita S., Iijima K.-I., Oguchi S.,
RA
     Suzuki T., Nairn A.C., Greengard P.;
RA
     "A 127-kDa protein (UV-DDB) binds to the cytoplasmic domain of the
RT
     Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein.";
RT
     J. Neurochem. 72:549-556(1999).
RL
RN
     [8]
RP
     INTERACTION WITH GNAO1, AND MUTAGENESIS OF 732-HIS-HIS-733.
    MEDLINE=99162676; PubMed=10024358;
RX
     Brouillet E., Trembleau A., Galanaud D., Volovitch M., Bouillot C.,
RA
     Valenza C., Prochiantz A., Allinquant B.;
RA
     "The amyloid precursor protein interacts with Go heterotrimeric
RT
     protein within a cell compartment specialized in signal
RT
RT
     transduction.";
     J. Neurosci. 19:1717-1727(1999).
RL
RN
     [9]
    CHARACTERISTICS OF APPICAN, AND MUTAGENESIS OF SER-656.
RP
RX
     MEDLINE=95256193; PubMed=7737970;
     Pangalos M.N., Efthimiopoulos S., Shioi J., Robakis N.K.;
RA
     "The chondroitin sulfate attachment site of appican is formed by
RT
     splicing out exon 15 of the amyloid precursor gene.";
RT
     J. Biol. Chem. 270:10388-10391(1995).
RL
RN
     [10]
    BETA-AMYLOID METAL-BINDING.
RP
    MEDLINE=99316162; PubMed=10386999;
RX
    Huang X., Atwood C.S., Hartshorn M.A., Multhaup G., Goldstein L.E.,
RA
```

```
Scarpa R.C., Cuajungco M.P., Gray D.N., Lim J., Moir R.D., Tanzi R.E.,
RA
RA
     Bush A.I.;
     "The A beta peptide of Alzheimer's disease directly produces hydrogen
RT
     peroxide through metal ion reduction.";
RT
RL
     Biochemistry 38:7609-7616(1999).
RN
     [11]
     BETA-AMYLOID ZINC BINDING.
RP
RX
     MEDLINE=99343552; PubMed=10413512;
     Liu S.T., Howlett G., Barrow C.J.;
RA
     "Histidine-13 is a crucial residue in the zinc ion-induced aggregation
RT
     of the A beta peptide of Alzheimer's disease.";
RT
RL
     Biochemistry 38:9373-9378(1999).
RN
     [12]
     IMPORTANCE OF GLY-704 IN FREE RADICAL PROPAGATION, AND MUTAGENESIS OF
RP
RP
     GLY-704.
RX
     MEDLINE=21956095; PubMed=11959460;
     Kanski J., Varadarajan S., Aksenova M., Butterfield D.A.;
RA
     "Role of glycine-33 and methionine-35 in Alzheimer's amyloid beta-
RT
     peptide 1-42-associated oxidative stress and neurotoxicity.";
RT
RL
     Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1586:190-198(2001).
RN
     [13]
RP
     PHOSPHORYLATION.
RX
     MEDLINE=97239592; PubMed=9085254;
     Oishi M., Nairn A.C., Czernik A.J., Lim G.S., Isohara T., Gandy S.E.,
RA
RA
     Greengard P., Suzuki T.;
     "The cytoplasmic domain of Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein is
RT
     phosphorylated at Thr654, Ser655, and Thr668 in adult rat brain and
RT
     cultured cells.";
RT
     Mol. Med. 3:111-123(1997).
RL
RN
     [14]
RP
     PHOSPHORYLATION ON SER-730.
RX
     MEDLINE=99262094; PubMed=10329382;
     Isohara T., Horiuchi A., Watanabe T., Ando K., Czernik A.J., Uno I.,
RA
     Greengard P., Nairn A.C., Suzuki T.;
RA
     "Phosphorylation of the cytoplasmic domain of Alzheimer's beta-amyloid
RT
     precursor protein at Ser655 by a novel protein kinase.";
RT
RL
     Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 258:300-305(1999).
RN
     [15]
     PHOSPHORYLATION, INDUCTION, SUBCELLULAR LOCATION, AND MUTAGENESIS OF
RP
RP
     THR-743.
RX
     MEDLINE=99274744; PubMed=10341243;
     Ando K., Oishi M., Takeda S., Iijima K.-I., Isohara T., Nairn A.C.,
RA
RA
     Kirino Y., Greengard P., Suzuki T.;
     "Role of phosphorylation of Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein
RT
     during neuronal differentiation.";
RT
RL
     J. Neurosci. 19:4421-4427(1999).
RN
     [16]
RP
     PHOSPHORYLATION ON THR-743.
RX
     MEDLINE=20396183; PubMed=10936190;
     Iijima K.-I., Ando K., Takeda S., Satoh Y., Seki T., Itohara S.,
RA
     Greengard P., Kirino Y., Nairn A.C., Suzuki T.;
RA
     "Neuron-specific phosphorylation of Alzheimer's beta-amyloid precursor
RT
     protein by cyclin-dependent kinase 5.";
RT
     J. Neurochem. 75:1085-1091(2000).
RL
RN
     [17]
     CARBOHYDRATE STRUCTURE OF APPICAN.
RP
```

RX

MEDLINE=21463085; PubMed=11479316;

RA Tsuchida K., Shioi J., Yamada S., Boghosian G., Wu A., Cai H., RA Sugahara K., Robakis N.K.;

"Appican, the proteoglycan form of the amyloid precursor protein, contains chondroitin sulfate E in the repeating disaccharide region and 4-O-sulfated galactose in the linkage region.";

J. Biol. Chem. 276:37155-37160(2001).

- -!- FUNCTION: Functions as a cell surface receptor and performs physiological functions on the surface of neurons relevant to neurite growth, neuronal adhesion and axonogenesis. Involved in cell mobility and transcription regulation through protein-protein interactions (By similarity). Can promote transcription activation through binding to APBB1/Tip60 and inhibit Notch signaling through interaction with Numb (By similarity). Couples to apoptosisinducing pathways such as those mediated by G(O) and JIP. Inhibits G(0) alpha ATPase activity. Acts as a kinesin I membrane receptor, mediating the axonal transport of beta-secretase and presentlin 1 (By similarity). May be involved in copper homeostasis/oxidative stress through copper ion reduction. Can regulate neurite outgrowth through binding to components of the extracellular matrix such as heparin and collagen I and IV (By similarity). The splice isoforms that contain the BPTI domain possess protease inhibitor activity (By similarity).
- -!- FUNCTION: Beta-amyloid peptides are lipophilic metal chelators with metal-reducing activity. Bind transient metals such as copper, zinc and iron. Rat and mouse beta-amyloid peptides bind only weakly transient metals and have little reducing activity due to substitutions of transient metal chelating residues. Beta-APP42 may activate mononuclear phagocytes in the brain and elicit inflammatory responses. Promotes both tau aggregation and TPK II-mediated phosphorylation (By similarity).
- -!- FUNCTION: Appicans elicit adhesion of neural cells to the extracellular matrix and may regulate neurite outgrowth in the brain.
- -!- FUNCTION: The gamma-CTF peptides as well as the caspase-cleaved peptides, including C31, are potent enhancers of neuronal apoptosis (By similarity).
- -!- SUBUNIT: Binds, via its C-terminal, to the PID domain of several cytoplasmic proteins, including APBB family members, the APBA family, MAPK8IP1, SHCl and Numb and Dabl (By similarity). Binding to Dabl inhibits its serine phosphorylation (By similarity). Also interacts with GPCR-like protein BPP, FPRL1, APPBP1, IB1, KNS2 (via its TPR domains), APPBP2 (via BaSS) (By similarity) and DDB1. In vitro, it binds MAPT via the MT-binding domains (By similarity). Associates with microtubules in the presence of ATP and in a kinesin-dependent manner (By similarity). Interacts, through a C-terminal domain, with GNAO1. Amyloid beta-42 binds CHRNA7 in hippocampal neurons (By similarity). Beta-amyloid associates with HADH2 (By similarity).
- CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein. Cell surface
 CC protein that rapidly becomes internalized via clathrin-coated
 CC pits. During maturation, the immature APP (N-glycosylated in the

Query Match 100.0%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 770; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.38; Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

RT

RT

RT

RL CC

CC

CC

CC CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

PROSITE; PS00320; A4_INTRA; 1.

DR

```
RESULT 13
A4 TETFL
 ID
     A4 TETFL
                     STANDARD;
                                    PRT;
                                            780 AA.
AC
      073683;
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Created)
 DT
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)
DT
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DT
     Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein homolog precursor [Contains:
DE
     Beta-amyloid protein (Beta-APP) (A-beta)].
DΕ
GN
     APP.
OS
     Tetraodon fluviatilis (Puffer fish).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
\circ c
     Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Euteleostei; Neoteleostei;
OC
     Acanthomorpha; Acanthopterygii; Percomorpha; Tetraodontiformes;
OC
     Tetradontoidea; Tetraodontidae; Tetraodon.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=47145;
RN
      [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     MEDLINE=98252138; PubMed=9599080;
RX
     Villard L., Tassone F., Crnogorac-Jurcevic T., Clancy K., Gardiner K.;
RA
     "Analysis of pufferfish homologues of the AT-rich human APP gene.";
RT
\mathtt{RL}
     Gene 210:17-24(1998).
     -!- FUNCTION: Functional neuronal receptor which couples to
CC
CC
         intracellular signaling pathway through the GTP-binding protein
         G(O) (By similarity).
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the APP family.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 BPTI/Kunitz inhibitor domain.
CC
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC
     EMBL; AF018165; AAC41275.1; -.
DR
DR
     HSSP; P05067; 1HZ3.
     InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
DR
     InterPro; IPR008154; A4 extra.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR002223; Kunitz BPTI.
DR
     Pfam; PF02177; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
     Pfam; PF00014; Kunitz BPTI; 1.
DR
DR
     PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
     PRINTS; PR00759; BASICPTASE.
DR
     ProDom; PD000222; Kunitz BPTI; 1.
DR
     SMART; SM00006; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
DR
     SMART; SM00131; KU; 1.
     PROSITE; PS00319; A4_EXTRA; 1.
DR
```

```
PROSITE; PS00280; BPTI KUNITZ 1; FALSE NEG.
 DR
      PROSITE; PS50279; BPTI KUNITZ 2; 1.
 DR
      Glycoprotein; Amyloid; Neurone; Transmembrane; Signal;
 KW
      Serine protease inhibitor.
 KW
 FT
      SIGNAL
                     1
                           18
                                     POTENTIAL.
 \operatorname{FT}
      CHAIN
                    19
                          780
                                     ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE AMYLOID A4 PROTEIN
 \operatorname{FT}
                                     HOMOLOG.
 {
m FT}
      CHAIN
                   682
                          724
                                     BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN (POTENTIAL).
 FT
      DOMAIN
                    19
                          711
                                     EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
      TRANSMEM
                   712
                          732
                                     POTENTIAL.
FT
                          780
                                     CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
      DOMAIN
                   733
FT
      DOMAIN
                   323
                          382
                                     BPTI/KUNITZ INHIBITOR.
FT
      SITE
                   769
                          772
                                     CLATHRIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     DISULFID
                   327
                          378
                                     BY SIMILARITY.
FT
                   336
     DISULFID
                          361
                                     BY SIMILARITY.
                                     N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
{
m FT}
                   560
      CARBOHYD
                          560
                 780 AA; 88238 MW; 60071BE94520191D CRC64;
SQ
      SEQUENCE
  Query Match
                            100.0%;
                                     Score 40; DB 1; Length 780;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.38;
              8; Conservative
                                   0; Mismatches 0; Indels
  Matches
                                                                      0;
                                                                          Gaps
                                                                                   0;
Qу
             1 KLVFFAED 8
               1 | | | | | |
Db
           697 KLVFFAED 704
RESULT 14
A4 FUGRU
ID
     A4 FUGRU
                      STANDARD;
                                      PRT;
                                             737 AA.
AC
     093279;
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Created)
DT
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)
\operatorname{DT}
     10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
\mathrm{D}\mathrm{T}
     Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein homolog precursor [Contains:
\mathsf{DE}
     Beta-amyloid protein (Beta-APP) (A-beta)].
DΕ
GN
     APP.
     Fugu rubripes (Japanese pufferfish) (Takifugu rubripes).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Euteleostei; Neoteleostei;
OC
     Acanthomorpha; Acanthopterygii; Percomorpha; Tetraodontiformes;
OC
     Tetradontoidea; Tetraodontidae; Takifugu.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=31033;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
     MEDLINE=98252138; PubMed=9599080;
     Villard L., Tassone F., Crnogorac-Jurcevic T., Clancy K., Gardiner K.;
RA
     "Analysis of pufferfish homologues of the AT-rich human APP gene.";
RT
RL
     Gene 210:17-24(1998).
     -!- FUNCTION: Functional neuronal receptor which couples to
CC
         intracellular signaling pathway through the GTP-binding protein
CC
CÇ
         G(O) (By similarity).
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the APP family.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 BPTI/Kunitz inhibitor domain.
CC
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
```

```
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
      the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
 CC
      use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
 CC
      modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
 CC
      entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
 CC
      or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
 CC
 CC
 DR
      EMBL; AF090120; AAD13392.1; -.
 DR
      HSSP; P05067; 1HZ3.
      InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
\mathsf{DR}
      InterPro; IPR008154; A4 extra.
\mathsf{DR}
      InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
      InterPro; IPR002223; Kunitz_BPTI.
\mathsf{DR}
      Pfam; PF02177; A4 EXTRA; 1.
\mathsf{DR}
      Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
      Pfam; PF00014; Kunitz BPTI; 1.
\mathtt{DR}
DR
      PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
\mathsf{DR}
      PRINTS; PR00759; BASICPTASE.
      ProDom; PD000222; Kunitz BPTI; 1.
\mathtt{DR}
      SMART; SM00006; A4 EXTRA; 1.
\mathsf{DR}
      SMART; SM00131; KU; 1.
\mathsf{DR}
      PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; FALSE NEG.
DR
      PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; 1.
DR
      PROSITE; PS00280; BPTI KUNITZ 1; 1.
DR
\mathsf{DR}
      PROSITE; PS50279; BPTI KUNITZ 2; 1.
      Glycoprotein; Amyloid; Neurone; Transmembrane; Signal;
KW
     Serine protease inhibitor.
KW
\operatorname{FT}
      SIGNAL
                     1
                            18
                                      POTENTIAL.
FT
      CHAIN
                    19
                           737
                                     ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE AMYLOID A4
FT
                                      PROTEIN HOMOLOG.
FT
      CHAIN
                   639
                           681
                                      BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN (POTENTIAL).
FT
      DOMAIN
                    19
                           668
                                      EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
\operatorname{FT}
     TRANSMEM
                   669
                           689
                                      POTENTIAL.
\operatorname{FT}
      DOMAIN
                   690
                                      CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
                          737
\operatorname{FT}
     DOMAIN
                   286
                          344
                                      BPTI/KUNITZ INHIBITOR.
FT
     SITE
                   726
                          729
                                     CLATHRIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     ACT SITE
                   300
                          301
                                      REACTIVE BOND.
FT
     DISULFID
                   290
                           340
                                      BY SIMILARITY.
FT
     DISULFID
                   299
                          323
                                    BY SIMILARITY.
\operatorname{FT}
     DISULFID
                   315
                          336
                                     BY SIMILARITY.
\operatorname{FT}
     CARBOHYD
                  522
                          522
                                     N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
                 737 AA; 82856 MW; 6FAD01E2E3B2B7E2 CRC64;
     SEQUENCE
SQ
  Query Match
                            92.5%; Score 37; DB 1; Length 737;
  Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1.7;
  Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                                     0;
Qу
             1 KLVFFAED 8
               11111:1
Db
           654 KLVFFADD 661
RESULT 15
Y189 RICPR
ID Y189 RICPR
                     STANDARD; PRT;
                                              321 AA.
AC
     Q9ZDX5;
\mathtt{DT}
     30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)
```

CC

```
30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
\operatorname{DT}
     16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DT
     Hypothetical protein RP189.
\mathsf{DE}
     RP189.
GN
     Rickettsia prowazekii.
OS
     Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Alphaproteobacteria; Rickettsiales;
OC
OC
     Rickettsiaceae; Rickettsiae; Rickettsia.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=782;
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RC
     STRAIN=Madrid E;
RX
     MEDLINE=99039499; PubMed=9823893;
     Andersson S.G.E., Zomorodipour A., Andersson J.O.,
RA
     Sicheritz-Ponten T., Alsmark U.C.M., Podowski R.M., Naeslund A.K.,
RA
     Eriksson A.-S., Winkler H.H., Kurland C.G.;
RA
     "The genome sequence of Rickettsia prowazekii and the origin of
RT
RT
     mitochondria.";
     Nature 396:133-140(1998).
RL
     -!- SIMILARITY: SOME, TO A.AEOLICUS AQ_1104.
CC
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC
     EMBL; AJ235270; CAA14655.1; -.
DR
     PIR; H71729; H71729.
DR
     Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.
KW
               321 AA; 36653 MW; 3E5F47D104DD8A73 CRC64;
SQ
     SEQUENCE
                         85.0%; Score 34; DB 1; Length 321;
  Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 3.7;
          6; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels
 Matches
                                                                0; Gaps
                                                                            0;
QУ
           1 KLVFFAED 8
            | | | | | |
Db
         178 KLIFFAHD 185
```

Search completed: March 4, 2004, 15:36:26 Job time: 1.25532 secs